## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT



## THURSDAY MAY 23, 2024

## **AGENDA**

| CALL | TO | <b>ORDER</b> | 1:00 | p.m. |
|------|----|--------------|------|------|
|------|----|--------------|------|------|

## AGENDA

1. Adoption of agenda

## **MINUTES**

| 2.  | Regular Board meeting minutes of May 9, 2024   | Annex A<br>Pages 4 - 9 |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| 3.  | Special Board meeting minutes of May 16, 2024  | Annex B<br>pp 10 – 11  |
| BUS | INESS ARISING FROM MINUTES AND UNFINISHED BUSINESS   |                        |
| PRE | SENTATIONS AND DELEGATIONS   |                        |
| REP | ORTS   |                        |
| 4.  | Committee of the Whole meeting recommendation Nos. 1 $-$ 10 of May 9, 2024   | Annex C<br>pp 12 - 15  |
| 5.  | Special Electoral Area Services Committee meeting – Grant-in Aid recommendation No. 1 of May 16, 2024  | Annex D<br>pp 16 - 17  |
| 6.  | Final 2024-2025 BC Transit Annual Operating Agreement (AOA) – General Manager, Community Services (Voting –All Directors – weighted vote: A-2, B-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, Sechelt-6, Gibsons-3, sNGD-1)                                   | Annex E<br>pp 18 - 21  |
| 7.  | RFP 2465004 – Design & Professional Services Development of a Community Hall – Contract Award – Manager, Asset Management (Voting –All Directors – weighted vote: A-2, B-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, Sechelt-6, Gibsons-3, sNGD-1)           | Annex F<br>pp 22 - 23  |
| 8.  | RFP 2465001 – Construction Management Services for the Development of a Community Hall – Contract Award – Manager, Asset Management (Voting –All Directors – weighted vote: A-2, B-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, Sechelt-6, Gibsons-3, sNGD-1) | Annex G<br>pp 24 - 26  |

| 9.   | Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection Pumper Apparatus<br>Replacement Project Alternative Approval Process – Corporate<br>Officer<br>(Voting –All Directors – weighted vote: A-2, B-2, D-2, E-2, F-2,<br>Sechelt-6, Gibsons-3, sNGD-1) | Annex H<br>pp 27 - 30   |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 10.  | 2023 Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) Corporate Annual Report – General Manager Corporate Services / Chief Financial Officer (Voting –All Directors – weighted vote: A-2, B-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, Sechelt-6, Gibsons-3, sNGD-1)       | Annex I<br>pp 31 - 153  |
| 11.  | Placement of Notice on Title – Chief Building Official (Voting – All Directors – 1 vote each)  | Annex J<br>pp 154 - 156 |
| СОМІ | MUNICATIONS  |                         |
| 12.  | Emanuel Machado, Chief Administrative Officer, Town of Gibsons dated May 13, 2024  Regarding letter of support for a funding application to the Spring 2024 Community Emergency Preparedness Fund  | Annex K<br>pp 157       |
| 13.  | Union of BC Municipalities, dated May 1, 2024  Open communication regarding invitation to apply for the Local Government Advisory Committee on EDMA Regulations  | Annex L<br>pp 158       |
| моті | ONS  |                         |
| BYLA | ws   |                         |
| 14.  | West Howe Sound Official Community Plan Amendment<br>Bylaw No. 640.6, 2024 – <b>first reading</b><br>(Voting –Electoral Area Directors – 1 vote each)  | Annex M<br>pp 159 - 162 |
| 15.  | Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw<br>No. 722.10, 2024 – <b>first reading</b><br>(Voting –Electoral Area Directors – 1 vote each)   | Annex N<br>pp 163 - 168 |
| 16.  | Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 337.123, 2023 – second reading (Voting –Electoral Area Directors – 1 vote each)  | Annex O<br>pp 169 - 171 |
| 17.  | Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.9, 2023 - second reading (Voting –Electoral Area Directors – 1 vote each)  | Annex P<br>pp 172 - 173 |

18. Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. Annex Q pp 174 - 177 722.6, 2023 - adoption (Voting –Electoral Area Directors – 1 vote each) 19. Sunshine Coast Regional District Board Procedures Amendment Annex R Bylaw No. 717.4, 2024 - adoption pp 178 (Voting – All Directors – 1 vote each) 20. Community Recreation Facilities Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 766, Annex S 2024 – adoption pp 179 - 186 (Voting – Participants – Weighted Vote: A-2, B-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, Sechelt-6, Gibsons-3, sNGD-1) 21. Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre Fees and Charges Annex T Bylaw 767, 2024 - adoption pp 187 - 189 (Voting – All Directors – 1 vote each)

## **DIRECTORS' REPORTS**

Verbal

## **NEW BUSINESS**

## **IN CAMERA**

THAT the public be excluded from attendance at the meeting in accordance with Section 90 (1) (a), (c), and (i) of the *Community Charter* – "personal information about an identifiable individual...", "labour relations or other employee relations", and "the receipt of advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege...".

## **ADJOURNMENT**



## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

## MAY 9, 2024

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE REGULAR BOARD OF THE SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT HELD IN THE BOARDROOM AT 1975 FIELD ROAD, SECHELT, B.C.

PRESENT: Chair Electoral Area A L. Lee

Directors Electoral Area B J. Gabias

Electoral Area D

Electoral Area E

Electoral Area F

District of Sechelt

District of Sechelt

Town of Gibsons

K. Backs

D. McMahon

K. Stamford

D. Inkster

A. Toth

S. White

ALSO PRESENT: Chief Administrative Officer D. McKinley

Corporate Officer S. Reid
GM, Corporate Services / Chief Financial Officer T. Perreault

GM, Planning and Community Development I. Hall

GM, Infrastructure Services

GM, Community Services

S. Gagnon

Fire Chief, Cibeans and District

R. Rosenboom

S. Highest (in p.

Fire Chief, Gibsons and District R. Michael (in part)
Fire Chief, Roberts Creek P. Higgins (in part)

Deputy Corporate Officer / Recorder K. Wiebe

Media 1 Public 3

\*Directors, staff, and other attendees present for the meeting may have participated by means of electronic or other communication facilities.

CALL TO ORDER 1:05 p.m.

AGENDA It was moved and seconded

130/24 THAT the agenda for the meeting be adopted, as amended, as follows:

by striking the item for Director's Reports

**CARRIED** 

#### **MINUTES**

Minutes It was moved and seconded

131/24 THAT the Regular Board meeting minutes of April 25, 2024 be adopted

as presented.

**CARRIED** 

#### PRESENTATIONS AND DELEGATIONS

Pakista xaxanak Garry Feschuk and Kathleen Coyne, syiyaya Reconciliation Movement, addressed the Board regarding an overview of initiatives, and a personal invitation to ceremonies and syiyaya Days 2024.

The Board recessed at 1:24 p.m. and returned at 1:32 p.m.

#### **REPORTS**

COW It was moved and seconded

132/24 THAT Committee of the Whole recommendation Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 - 11 of

March 28, 2024 be received, adopted and acted upon as follows:

Recommendation No. 1 E-Comm Emergency Communications
Second Amendment to Co-Location Agreements for 9-1-1 Fire Service

THAT the report titled E-Comm Emergency Communications Second Amendment to Co-Location Agreements for 9-1-1 Fire Service be received for information;

AND THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the E-Comm Emergency Communications Second Amendment Co-Location Agreements for 9-1-1 Fire Service at 650 West Georgia Street (VDT) and 2725 Melfa Road, UBC (VUB) for an additional five years.

<u>Recommendation No. 2</u> Pender Harbour Transfer Station Food Waste Pilot Program Review

THAT the report titled Pender Harbour Transfer Station Food Waste Pilot Program Review be received for information;

AND THAT the Board direct staff to initiate a procurement process and develop amendments to *Sanitary Landfill Site Bylaw No. 405, 1994* to continue the Pender Harbour Transfer Station Food Waste Drop-Off service based on the outcome of the pilot program.

132/24 cont. Recommendation No. 3 Landfill Engineering Services – Contract Amendment

THAT the report titled Landfill Engineering Services – Contract Amendment be received for information;

AND THAT the contract (2135003) with XCG Consulting Limited be increased by \$101,200 to \$487,000 (plus GST);

AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute this contract.

## **Recommendation No. 4** Proposed Recreation Fee Increases

THAT the report titled Proposed Recreation Fee Increases - Community Recreation Facilities Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 766 and Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 767 be received for information;

AND THAT Bylaws No. 599 and 630 be repealed and replaced with Bylaws No. 766 and 767; AND THAT to align with current practice, Bylaw No. 766 include a Senior Prime and Non-Prime Time ice rental rate at the same subsidy level as the Youth Prime and Non-Prime Time ice rental rates;

AND FURTHER THAT Bylaws No. 766 and 767 be brought forward for Board consideration of adoption to come into effect August 1, 2024.

Recommendation No. 6 Gibsons Area Community Center (GACC) Enhancements – Seating Project

The Committee of the Whole recommended that Recommendation No. 5 of the April 25, 2024 Committee of the Whole Meeting regarding Gibsons Area Community Center (GACC) Enhancements – Seating Project be forwarded to the April 25, 2024 Regular Board.

<u>Recommendation No. 7</u> 2337004 Water Supply Plan Feasibility – Contract Value Amendment

THAT the report titled 2337004 Water Supply Plan Feasibility Study Long-Term Ground Water Supply Sources (Groundwater Investigation Phase 5) – Contract Value Amendment be received for information;

AND THAT the contract awarded to Kalwij Water Dynamics Inc. be amended to include additional services for Cliff Gilker Park and Sunshine Coast Arena for a value not to exceed \$797,355 (excluding GST);

AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the contract.

132/24 cont.

Recommendation No. 8 2024 Union of British Columbia Municipalities (UBCM) Resolutions

THAT the report titled 2024 Union of British Columbia Municipalities (UBCM) Resolutions be received for information.

Recommendation No. 9 Contracts between \$50,000 and \$100,000 from January 1 to March 31, 2024

THAT the report titled Contracts between \$50,000 and \$100,000 from January 1 to March 31, 2024, be received for information.

**Recommendation No. 10** Director Constituency and Travel Expenses for Period Ending March 31, 2024

THAT the report titled Director Constituency and Travel Expenses for Period Ending March 31, 2024 be received for information.

Recommendation No. 11 Solid Waste Management Plan Public and Technical Advisory Committee minutes of March 2, 2024

THAT the Sunshine Coast Regional District Solid Waste Management Plan Public and Technical Advisory Committee minutes of March 2, 2024, be received for information.

## **CARRIED**

#### Award Report

#### It was moved and seconded

133/24

THAT the report titled Award Report – RFQ No. 2421001 Command Vehicles for Gibsons and District and Roberts Creek Fire Departments be received for information:

AND THAT the contract for the Command Vehicles for Gibsons and District and Roberts Creek Fire Departments be awarded to Intercontinental Truck Body (BC) Ltd for the amount up to a total value of \$280,768 (before GST);

AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the contract.

### **CARRIED**

#### Contract Amendment It was moved and seconded

134/24

THAT the report titled Water Systems Modelling Engineering Services Contract Amendment No. 7 be received for information;

AND THAT Contract 2237012 with GeoAdvice Engineering Inc. be increased up to an additional \$88,420 for a total not to exceed \$372,575 (excluding GST);

134/24 cont. AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to

execute the contract.

**CARRIED** 

Vine Creek It was moved and seconded

135/24 THAT the petition consisting of 139 signatures regarding Vine Creek

bridge be received for information.

CARRIED

Beaver Scouts It was moved and seconded

136/24 THAT the communication dated April 2, 2024 from Katharine Truman,

Coordinator, PCC Beavers 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party Beaveree, regarding an invitation to the 50<sup>th</sup> birthday of the Beaver Scout Program be received

for information.

**CARRIED** 

Bylaw 717.4 It was moved and seconded

137/24 THAT the report titled Proposed Board Procedures Bylaw Amendment

be received for information;

AND THAT Sunshine Coast Regional District Board Procedures Amendment Bylaw No. 717.4, 2024 receive first, second, and third

readings.

**CARRIED** 

Bylaw 717.4 It was moved and seconded

138/24 THAT Sunshine Coast Regional District Board Procedures Amendment

Bylaw No. 717.4, 2024 be read a first, second, and third time.

**CARRIED** 

Bylaw 422.46 It was moved and seconded

139/24 THAT Sunshine Coast Regional District Water Rates and Regulations

Amendment Bylaw No. 422.46 be read a first, second, and third time.

**CARRIED** 

Bylaw 422.46 It was moved and seconded

140/24 THAT Sunshine Coast Regional District Water Rates and Regulations

Amendment Bylaw No. 422.46 be adopted.

**CARRIED** 

It was moved and seconded

Bylaw 766 141/24 THAT Community Recreation Facilities Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 766, 2024 be read a first, second, and third time. **CARRIED** Bylaw 767 It was moved and seconded 142/24 THAT Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 767, 2024 be read a first, second, and third time. CARRIED The Board moved In Camera at 1:54 p.m. **IN CAMERA** It was moved and seconded 143/24 THAT the public be excluded from attendance at the meeting in accordance with Section 90(1) (a), (c), (k), and (i) of the Community Charter – "personal information about an identifiable individual..."; "labour relations or other employee relations"; "the receipt of advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege..."; "negotiations and related discussions respecting the proposed provision of a municipal service...". **CARRIED** The Board moved out of In Camera at 3:01 p.m. ADJOURNMENT It was moved and seconded 144/24 THAT the Regular Board meeting be adjourned. CARRIED The meeting adjourned at 3:31 p.m. Certified correct Corporate Officer Confirmed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ Chair



## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

### May 16, 2024

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF THE SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT HELD IN THE BOARDROOM OF THE SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT OFFICES AT 1975 FIELD ROAD, SECHELT, B.C.

PRESENT\*: Chair Electoral Area A L. Lee

Directors Electoral Area B J. Gabias

Electoral Area D

Electoral Area E

Electoral Area F

District of Sechelt

District of Sechelt

Town of Gibsons

Shiphalls Notion Covernment District

K. Backs

D. McMahon

K. Stamford

A. Toth

D. Inkster

S. White

shishalh Nation Government District P. Paul

ALSO PRESENT\*: Corporate Officer S. Reid

Senior Manager, Human Resources G. Parker

CALL TO ORDER 1:13 p.m.

AGENDA It was moved and seconded

145/24 THAT the agenda for the meeting be adopted as presented.

<u>CARRIED</u>

IN CAMERA It was moved and seconded

146/24 THAT the public be excluded from attendance at the meeting in

accordance with Section 90 (1) (a), (c), and (i) of the *Community Charter* 

- "personal information about an identifiable individual...", "labour relations or other employee relations", and "the receipt of advice that is

subject to solicitor-client privilege...".

CARRIED

The Board moved In Camera at 1:14 pm.

The Board moved out of In Camera at 3:26 p.m.

<sup>\*</sup>Directors, staff, and other attendees present for the meeting may have participated by means of electronic or other communication facilities.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

| 147/24 | THAT the Special Board meeting be adjourned. |
|--------|--|
|        | CARRIED                                      |
|        | The meeting adjourned at 3:26 p.m.           |
|        | Certified correct                            |
|        | Certified correct                            |
|        | Corporate Officer                            |
|        |  |
|        | Confirmed this day of                        |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        | Chair  |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

May 9, 2024

RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING HELD IN THE BOARDROOM OF THE SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT OFFICES AT 1975 FIELD ROAD, SECHELT, B.C.

| PRESENT:      | Chair  | Electoral Area E  | D. McMahon  |
|---------------|--|---|---|
|               | Directors  | Electoral Area A Electoral Area B Electoral Area D Electoral Area F District of Sechelt District of Sechelt Town of Gibsons | L. Lee J. Gabias K. Backs K. Stamford A. Toth D. Inkster S. White   |
| ALSO PRESENT: | Corporate C<br>GM, Infrastr<br>GM, Plannir<br>GM, Commo<br>GM, Corpor<br>Fire Chief, C | ucture Services ng and Development unity Services ate Services / Chief Financial Officer BDVFD Programs Coordinator         | D. McKinley S. Reid R. Rosenboom I. Hall S. Gagnon T. Perreault R. Michael (part) A. Patrao (part) L. Mosimann 1 8 (part) |

<sup>\*</sup>Directors, staff, and other attendees present for the meeting may have participated by means of electronic or other communication facilities.

CALL TO ORDER 9:32 a.m.

**AGENDA** The agenda was adopted as presented.

REPORTS

Recommendation No. 1 Water Supply Update

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the verbal report titled Water Supply Update be received for information;

AND THAT staff bring forward a list of the top 25 high water users for the Chapman and South Pender Harbour Water Systems to the next appropriate in-camera meeting.

## Recommendation No. 2

Letter of Support: Connect the Coast Society Application to the Green Municipal Fund – Transportation Networks and Community Grant

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Letter of Support: Connect the Coast Society Application to the Green Municipal Fund – Transportation Networks and Community Grant be received for information;

AND THAT a letter of support be sent confirming the SCRD's commitment to provide \$35,000 in matching funding should the Green Municipal Fund – Transportation Networks and Community Grant application be successful;

AND FURTHER THAT if the Green Municipal Fund – Transportation Networks and Community Grant application is successful, the delegated authorities be authorized to enter into an agreement with Connect the Coast Society for a financial contribution of \$35,000 matching funds.

## Recommendation No. 3 Sunshine Coast Regional District Fire Departments – Provincial Wildfire Deployment

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Sunshine Coast Regional District Fire Departments – Provincial Wildfire Deployment be received for information;

AND THAT the SCRD Board provide authorization to continue to support the Province and other local communities to respond to requests for deployment to wildland urban interface fires where feasible;

AND FURTHER THAT going forward SCRD Protective Services prepare a post-season report to the Board on deployments.

The Committee recessed at 10:51 a.m. and reconvened at 11:00 a.m.

## <u>Recommendation No. 4</u> Letter of Support Request – Ocean Legacy Foundation and Let's Talk Trash

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Letter of Support Request – Ocean Legacy Foundation and Let's Talk Trash be received for information;

AND THAT the Sunshine Coast Regional District provide a Letter of Support to the Ocean Legacy Foundation and Let's Talk Trash for the 2024 Clean Coast Clean Waters Provincial funding opportunity to conduct shoreline cleanup efforts in the region.

## **Recommendation No. 5** 2035001 Mattress Transportation Services Contract Extension

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled 2035001 Mattress Transportation Services Contract Extension be received for information;

AND THAT the contract with Pacific Coast Distribution Ltd. for mattress transportation services be extended to September 30, 2025;

AND THAT the contract with Pacific Coast Distribution Ltd. be increased by \$128,070 to \$335,070 (excluding GST);

AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the contract.

## **Recommendation No. 6** 2035011 Mattress Recycling Contract Extension

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled 2035011 Mattress Recycling Contract Extension be received for information;

AND THAT the contract with Pacific Mattress Recycling Inc. for mattress recycling services from the Sechelt Landfill and Pender Harbour Transfer Station be extended for an additional one-year period to December 31, 2025;

AND THAT the contract with Pacific Mattress Recycling Inc. be increased by \$68,740 to \$332,875 (not including GST);

AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the contract.

## **Recommendation No. 7** Regional Housing Coordinator Contract 2150002 Renewal

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Regional Housing Coordinator Contract 2150002 Renewal be received for information;

AND THAT Regional Housing Coordinator Contract 2150002 be amended and increased from \$76,997.00 to a maximum value of \$158,614.00 (excluding GST);

AND FURTHER THAT the delegated signatories be authorized to execute the contract amendment.

## Recommendation No. 8 Infrastructure Services Department – 2024 Q1 Report

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Infrastructure Services Department – 2024 Q1 Report be received for information.

## **Recommendation No. 9** Planning and Development Department 2024 Q1 Year End Report

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Planning and Development Department 2024 Q1 Year End Report be received for information.

#### **Recommendation No. 10** Community Services Department 2024 Q1 Report

The Committee of the Whole recommended that the report titled Community Services Department 2024 Q1 Report be received for information.

#### **IN CAMERA**

The Committee moved In-Camera at 11:38 a.m.

That the public be excluded from attendance at the meeting in accordance with Section 90 (1) (k) and 90 (2) (b) of the *Community Charter* – "negotiations and related discussions respecting the proposed provision of a municipal service…", and "the consideration of information received and held in confidence relating to negotiations between the municipality and a provincial government…"

The Committee moved out of In Camera at 12:25 p.m.

| ADJOURNMENT | 12:25 p.m. |                 |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|             |            |                 |
|             |            |                 |
|             |            |                 |
|             | -          | Committee Chair |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL ELECTORAL AREA SERVICES COMMITTEE

May 16, 2024

RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE SPECIAL ELECTORAL AREA SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING HELD IN THE BOARDROOM OF THE SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT OFFICES AT 1975 FIELD ROAD, SECHELT, B.C.

| PRESENT:      | Chair                                       | Electoral Area B  | J. Gabias  |
|---------------|---|---|--|
|               | Directors                                   | Electoral Area E<br>Electoral Area A<br>Electoral Area D<br>Electoral Area F  | D. McMahon<br>L. Lee<br>K. Backs<br>K. Stamford      |
| ALSO PRESENT: | G.M., Corpo<br>Corporate O<br>Director, Dis | istrative Officer<br>rate Services / Chief Financial Officer<br>officer<br>strict of Sechelt<br>ve Assistant / Recorder | D. McKinley T. Perreault S. Reid A. Toth T. Crosby 0 |

Directors, staff, and other attendees present for the meeting may have participated by means of electronic or other communication facilities.

CALL TO ORDER 9:31 a.m.

**AGENDA** The agenda was adopted as presented.

Director Toth, District of Sechelt, was authorized to attend the Special Electoral Areas Services Committee Meeting of May 16, 2024.

#### **REPORTS**

Recommendation No. 1 2024 Electoral Areas' Grant-in-Aid

The Electoral Area Services Committee recommended that the report titled 2024 Electoral Areas' Grant-in-Aid (GIA) be received for information;

AND THAT in the 2025-2029 Financial Plan there be a zero discretionary balance for Electoral Areas E and F [123].

## **IN CAMERA**

The Committee moved In-Camera at 10:07 a.m.

The Committee recessed at 10:07 a.m. and reconvened at 10:17 a.m.

That the public be excluded from attendance at the meeting in accordance with Section 90 (1) (k) of the *Community Charter* – "negotiations and related discussion respecting the proposed provision of a municipal service that are at their preliminary stages and that, in the view of the council, could reasonably be expected to harm the interests of the municipality if they were held in public"

AND THAT District of Sechelt Directors Toth be authorized to attend the May 16, 2024 In Camera Special Electoral Area Services Committee.

The Committee moved out of In Camera at 12:20 p.m.

| ADJOURNMENT | 12:21 p.m.      |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
|             |                 |  |
|             |                 |  |
|             |                 |  |
|             | Committee Chair |  |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

**TO:** Regular Board – May 23, 2024

**AUTHOR:** Shelley Gagnon, General Manager, Community Services

SUBJECT: Final 2024-2025 BC Transit Annual Operating Agreement (AOA)

## RECOMMENDATION(S)

(1) THAT the report titled Final 2024-2025 BC Transit Annual Operating Agreement (AOA) be received for information:

(2) AND THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the 2024-2025 BC Transit Annual Operating Agreement.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Every year, BC Transit and the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) enter into an Annual Operating Agreement (AOA) to establish transit service hours, costs and funding for the BC Transit fiscal year, from April 1 to March 31.

As part of the 2024-2028 Financial Plan, on December 14, 2023 the Board adopted the following recommendation:

376/23 Recommendation No. 45 Public Transit [310] – 2024 R1 Budget Proposal

THAT the report titled 2024 Round 1 Budget Proposal for Public Transit [310] be received for information;

AND THAT the following budget proposal be approved and incorporated into the 2024 Round 2 Budget:

 Budget Proposal 1 – Annual Operating Agreement (AOA) Base Budget Increase, \$187,007 funded \$83,054 from Taxation and \$103,953 from the BC Transit Recovery / Fare Review

The purpose of this report is to present the highlights of the Final 2024-2025 AOA in preparation for formal execution.

#### DISCUSSION

BC Transit supplies a three-year budget projection every fall for use in SCRD budget planning. The Annual Operating Agreement is then presented in the spring of each year and confirms service levels to be delivered and the associated costs and budget involved. The SCRD budget process is typically concluded prior to receipt of the final AOA budget from BC Transit (received

after provincial budget is announced in March). It is therefore not always possible to incorporate any changes into the annual SCRD Financial Plan. This can result in funding surpluses or shortfalls, however, historically such changes have not had a material financial impact.

Ridership continues to increase, and by the end of 2023 was exceeding pre-COVID numbers. Highlights of 2023 included the implementation of Next-Ride (technology to track real-time bus locations), Automatic Passenger Counters (bus stop data) and UMO (electronic fare collection system).

On March 15, 2024 BC Transit notified the SCRD that the Custom Transit expansion request of 550 hours/year was approved (anticipated implementation in the summer). Unfortunately, the Conventional Transit expansion request to increase the frequency of Route 90 during weekdays was not approved. The financial implications of the Custom Transit expansion were included in the 2024 Financial Plan.

## Financial Implications

Provided below is a summary of the overall financial implications of the executed AOA. It is not recommended to amend the Financial Plan, and any related variances will be reported through the quarterly variance reports to the Board. Any changes impacting the 2025 portion of the Budget will be reflected next year.

## Revenue and Cost Summary:

The tables below summarize the changes between the draft AOA and the final 2024-2025 AOA for Custom and Conventional Services.

|                                 | 2024 | -2025 Draft | 202 | 4-2025 Final |    |           |          |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|----------|
| Custom Service                  | AOA  | Budget      | AO  | A Budget     | Ne | t Change  | % Change |
| Total Revenue                   | \$   | 7,169       | \$  | 7,554        | \$ | 385       | 5.37%    |
| Total Operating Costs           | \$   | 420,039     | \$  | 445,126      | \$ | 25,087    | 5.97%    |
| Total Costs                     | \$   | 455,989     | \$  | 482,369      | \$ | 26,380    | 5.79%    |
| SCRD Net Share of Costs per AOA | \$   | 168,696     | \$  | 177,960      | \$ | 9,264     | 5.49%    |
|                                 |      |             |     |              |    |           |          |
|                                 |      |             |     |              |    |           |          |
|                                 | 2024 | -2025 Draft | 202 | 4-2025 Final |    |           |          |
| Conventional Service            | AOA  | Budget      | AO  | A Budget     | Ne | t Change  | % Change |
| Total Revenue                   | \$   | 734,017     | \$  | 842,696      | \$ | 108,679   | 14.81%   |
| Total Operating Costs           | \$   | 4,699,478   | \$  | 4,660,158    | \$ | (39,320)  | -0.84%   |
| Total Costs                     | \$   | 5,112,451   | \$  | 5,094,649    | \$ | (17,802)  | -0.35%   |
| SCRD Net Share of Costs per AOA | \$   | 2,184,248   | \$  | 2,076,125    | \$ | (108,123) | -4.95%   |

The figures above are based on the BC Transit fiscal year and are not reflective of actual SCRD budget values which incorporate pro-rated portions of both AOA's as well as non-shareable costs.

Further information on each line item is detailed below.

## Revenues:

AOA revenues include fares and advertising and are applied against the local share of operating costs. 2024-2025 final AOA values show an increase of \$109,064 or 14.7% for Conventional Service and Custom Service as compared to the draft AOA. This difference is based on updated projections from BC Transit which are based on actual 2023 ridership data.

## **Operating Costs:**

The total operating costs included in the 2024-2025 final AOA have an increase for Custom Transit (reflective of expansion costs in 2024), and a decrease for Conventional Transit, for a combined decrease of \$14,233.

## **Total Costs:**

Total costs are reflective of operating costs plus the local share of lease fees for buses, equipment, land, and buildings. The combined 2024-2025 total costs for both services are estimated at \$5,577,018, a slight increase of \$8,578 as compared to the draft AOA budget.

## **SCRD Net Share of Costs:**

The SCRD net share of costs is the portion of shareable costs. It is calculated as the SCRD share of total shareable operating costs less fare and advertising revenue and any reserve fund adjustment, if applicable. The net share of costs in the 2024-2025 final AOA budget is estimated to be \$2,254,085, a decrease of \$98,859.

The SCRD net share of costs is funded from taxation, Transit [310].

## 2024 Taxation Impact:

Due to the difference in fiscal years between the SCRD budget and the BC Transit AOA budget, pro-rated values from both the draft 2024-2025 and final 2024-2025 AOA's are used to calculate the budget values for the SCRD financial plan.

On a pro-rated basis and adjusting for the actual year-end shared reserve balance available, the SCRD's net share of costs in the 2024-2025 final AOA's saw a decrease of \$98,859 as compared to the draft AOA budget. Under normal circumstances, it is expected to result in a surplus or a break-even scenario at the end of FY 2024-25.

Interim results will be reported through regular quarterly variance reporting in July and October.

## Timeline for next steps

Staff recommend the 2024-2025 final AOA be approved and executed. The AOA must be signed and returned to BC Transit no later than June 30, 2024.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN AND RELATED POLICIES

Approving the Annual Operating Agreement enables existing service levels to be maintained.

## CONCLUSION

Each year, BC Transit and the SCRD enter an AOA that governs transit service costs and funding for the fiscal year from April 1 to March 31. In support of the AOA process, BC Transit provides a draft budget that becomes the basis for the AOA.

The final 2024-25 AOA budget projects a decrease of \$98,859 in the SCRD net share of costs. Staff recommend that the BC Transit 2024-2025 Annual Operating Agreement be approved, and the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the Agreement.

| Reviewed by: |                 |             |                                 |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Manager      | X - A. Kidwai   | Finance     | X - T. Perreault<br>X - B. Wing |
| GM           |                 | Legislative |                                 |
| CAO          | X - D. McKinley | Other       |                                 |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

**TO:** SCRD Board – May 23, 2024

**AUTHOR:** Kyle Doyle, Manager, Asset Management

SUBJECT: RFP 2465004 - DESIGN & PROFESSIONAL SERVICES DEVELOPMENT OF A

**COMMUNITY HALL - CONTRACT AWARD** 

## RECOMMENDATION(S)

(1) THAT the report titled RFP 2465004 – Design & Professional Services Development of a Community Hall – Contract Award be received for information;

- (2) AND THAT a contract be awarded to Principal Architecture Inc., in the amount up to \$315,000 (excluding GST);
- (3) AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the funding agreement and accept the Terms of Conditions of the Agreement;

## **BACKGROUND**

A report providing an update on the Halfmoon Bay Community Hall project was received for information at the October 19, 2023, Electoral Area Services Committee. This report summarized all pre-design work completed to date in a comprehensive Project Definition Report (PDR). The PDR also recommended alternative project delivery methods be considered to expedite the project timeline and provide greater cost certainty.

The October 19 staff report considered these recommendations and indicated the next steps in the project would be to conduct a competitive procurement process for the Design and Professional Services of the new community hall in Halfmoon Bay. The purpose of this report is to seek Board approval for the award of the Design and Professional Services contract to Principal Architecture Inc. for a value not to exceed \$315,000 (plus GST).

### **DISCUSSION**

## Analysis

RFP 2465004 was developed to seek a team of consultants to design the new community hall and to provide the professional services necessary from design through post-construction. RFP 2465004 was published on March 1, 2024, with an April 8, 2024, closing date.

Six (6) compliant proposal were received. Led by Purchasing, the evaluation team consisted of three team members. The evaluation committee reviewed and scored the proposal against the criteria set out in the RFP.

Staff are recommending that a contract be awarded to Principal Architecture Inc. as they meet the specifications as outlined and are the highest scoring proponent and best value for the abovementioned project.

It is recommended that a contract be awarded to Principal Architecture Inc. in the amount up to \$315,000 (\$271,350 + 16% contingency).

## Financial Implications

There are no financial implications resulting from the recommendations of this report. The Halfmoon Bay Community Hall project budget has been approved and is included in the 2024-2028 Financial Plan. The contract value including contingency aligns with the projected budget for this component of the hall project.

Timeline for next steps or estimated completion date

Following Board direction, the contract will be awarded. The project team intends to quickly begin work on design development and will continue to provide updates to the Board on a regular basis as per the April 6, 2023, Board resolution.

Note: Staff have received verification that the request to extend the ICIP Grant deadline and change the name of the project has been approved and are awaiting a revised agreement for execution.

## Communications Strategy

The Halfmoon Bay Hall project team will continue to communicate key updates through the Let's Talk webpage. A detailed communication strategy will be developed after the project team has completed kick-off activities and will be articulated to the Board through a subsequent project update report.

## STRATEGIC PLAN AND RELATED POLICIES

N/A

## **CONCLUSION**

RFP 2465004 was issued to secure design and professional services for the development of a new community hall in Halfmoon Bay. The SCRD received six compliant responses. The evaluation committee determined that the proposal from Principal Architecture Inc. was the highest scoring proponent/best value for this project.

It is recommended that a contract for up to \$315,000 (plus GST) for the Design and Professional Services for the Development of a Community Hall be awarded to Principal Architecture.

| Reviewed | by:             |             |              |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Manager  |                 | Finance     | X-A. Taylor  |
| GM       | X - S. Gagnon   | Legislative |              |
| CAO      | X - D. McKinlev | Other       | X - V. Cropp |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

**TO:** SCRD Board – May 23, 2024

**AUTHOR:** Kyle Doyle, Manager, Asset Management

SUBJECT: RFP 2465001 - CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT

OF A COMMUNITY HALL - CONTRACT AWARD

## RECOMMENDATION(S)

(1) THAT the report titled RFP 2465001 - Construction Management Services for the Development of a Community Hall - Contract Award be received for information;

- (2) AND THAT a contract be awarded to Summerhill Fine Homes Ltd., in the amount up to \$2,700,000 (excluding GST);
- (3) AND FURTHER THAT the delegated authorities be authorized to execute the funding agreement and accept the Terms of Conditions of the Agreement;

#### **BACKGROUND**

A report providing an update on the Halfmoon Bay Community Hall project was received for information at the October 19, 2023 Electoral Area Services Committee. This report summarized all pre-design work completed to date in a comprehensive Project Definition Report (PDR). The PDR also recommended alternative project delivery methods be considered to expedite the project timeline and provide greater cost certainty.

The October 19 staff report considered these recommendations and indicated the next steps in the project would be to conduct a competitive procurement process for the Construction Management Services for the development of the new community hall in Halfmoon Bay. The purpose of this report is to seek Board approval for the award of the Construction Management Services (inclusive of construction services) contract to Summerhill Fine Homes Ltd. for a value not to exceed \$2,700,000 (plus GST).

#### **DISCUSSION**

The "Construction Management Services for the Development of a Community Hall in Halfmoon Bay" requires the successful proponent to hire and manage all sub-trades necessary to construct a community hall. Proponents were asked to provide a cost for Construction Management Services to complete the project within a maximum budget of \$2.7M exclusive of Design and Professional Services.

## Analysis

RFP 2465001 was developed to seek a team of consultants to design the new community hall and to provide the professional services necessary from design through post-construction. RFP 2465001 was published on March 1, 2024, with an April 16th, 2024, closing date.

Three (3) compliant proposals were received. Led by Purchasing, the evaluation team consisted of three team members. The evaluation committee reviewed and scored the proposal against the criteria set out in the RFP.

Staff are recommending that a contract be awarded to Summerhill Fines Homes Ltd as they meet the specifications as outlined and are the highest scoring proponent and best value for the above-mentioned project.

It is recommended that a contract be awarded to Summerhill Fine Homes Ltd. in the amount up to \$2,700,000.

As previously mentioned, the contract value of \$2,700,000 includes construction management services and disbursements for all subtrades necessary to complete the construction of the Halfmoon Bay Community Hall. A maximum of \$380,000 (\$323,460 + contingency) is budgeted to Summerhill Fine Homes Ltd. for Construction Management Services.

## Financial Implications

There are no financial implications resulting from the recommendations of this report. The Halfmoon Bay Community Hall project budget has been approved and is included in the 2024-2028 Financial Plan. The contract value including contingency aligns with the projected budget for this component of the hall project.

Timeline for next steps or estimated completion date

Following Board direction, the contract will be awarded. The project team intends to quickly begin work on design development and will continue to provide updates to the Board through the Quarterly Reports, Budget Project Status Reports, or separate reports as necessary.

## Communications Strategy

The Halfmoon Bay Hall project team will continue to communicate key updates through the Let's Talk webpage. A detailed communication strategy will be developed after the project team has completed kick-off activities with the design team and construction manager, and the Let's talk page will be updated accordingly.

## STRATEGIC PLAN AND RELATED POLICIES

N/A

#### CONCLUSION

RFP 2465001 was issued to secure construction management services for the development of a new community hall in Halfmoon Bay. The SCRD received three compliant responses. The evaluation committee determined that the proposal from Summerhill Fine Homes Ltd. was the highest scoring proponent/best value for this project.

It is recommended that a contract for up to \$2,700,000 (plus GST) for the Construction Management Services for the Development of a Community Hall be awarded to Summerhill Fine Homes Ltd.

| Reviewed b | by:             |             |               |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Manager    |                 | Finance     | X - A. Taylor |
| GM         | X - S. Gagnon   | Legislative |               |
| CAO        | X - D. McKinley | Other       | X - V. Cropp  |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Regular Board – May 23, 2024

**AUTHOR:** Sherry Reid, Corporate Officer

SUBJECT: GIBSONS/WEST HOWE SOUND FIRE PROTECTION PUMPER APPARATUS

REPLACEMENT PROJECT ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL PROCESS

## **RECOMMENDATIONS**

(1) THAT the report titled Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection Pumper Apparatus Replacement Project Alternative Approval Process be received for information;

- (2) AND THAT an Alternative Approval Process be conducted with respect to the elector approval required for Loan Authorization Bylaw No. 765 and participating area approval be obtained for the entire service area as follows:
  - a. the total number of eligible electors to which the Alternative Approval Process applies is determined to be:
    - >8,450 within the Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection service area (Town of Gibsons, and a defined area within the Electoral Areas of Elphinstone Area E and West Howe Sound Electoral Area F) for which a 10% threshold = 845
- (3) AND THAT with respect to Bylaw No. 765, the Elector Response Form be established and approved as presented;
- (4) AND THAT the deadline for receiving elector responses be July 15, 2024 at 4:30 pm, following the 30-day statutory elector response period;
- (5) AND THAT Notice for each bylaw be published in accordance with section 86(2) of the *Community Charter* in the Coast Reporter newspaper as well as additional notice provided via the SCRD website;
- (6) AND FURTHER THAT elector response forms may be accepted in any one of the following ways:
  - a. Delivered in person at the SCRD Administration Office at 1975 Field Road, Sechelt, BC during regular office hours (Monday to Friday, 8:30 am to 4:30 pm, excluding statutory holidays) or after hours if deposited into the overnight mail drop slot in the entrance on the east side of the SCRD Administration Office building
  - b. By mail to Sunshine Coast Regional District, 1975 Field Road, Sechelt, BC V7Z 0A8
  - c. By emailing a legible scanned copy to: <u>legislative@scrd.ca</u> with the subject heading: Elector Response Form

#### BACKGROUND

The purpose of this report is to introduce the legislative requirements, process and proposed schedule to move forward with seeking elector approval to authorize long-term borrowing for the Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection Pumper Apparatus Replacement Project.

#### DISCUSSION

Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection Service Pumper Apparatus Replacement Project Loan Authorization Bylaw No. 765, 2024 was given three readings at the regular Board meeting of March 28, 2024. The bylaw has been submitted to the province for Inspector of Municipalities approval. Once approval from the province is received, the Alternative Approval Process (AAP) may be initiated.

A schedule for an AAP (Attachment A) has been prepared for review and adoption of the deadline for receiving elector response forms. An Elector response form (Attachment B) has also been drafted for review and Board approval.

The number of eligible electors was calculated by using the number of resident electors on the Provincial voters list in the Service Area, as received from Elections BC on March 13, 2023, and adding the number of non-resident property electors currently registered for properties within the Service Area, excluding those property owners who also reside within the Service Area. These figures must be adopted by the Board. Approval of the electors by AAP is obtained if the number of elector responses received by the established deadline is less than 10% of this total.

Staff have calculated the total number of electors of the area to which the approval process applies as follows:

| Service Area   | Total Eligible Electors   | Threshold 10%)* |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire<br>Protection Service (Calculated for<br>Town of Gibsons, and a defined<br>area within Electoral Areas E and<br>F, not including islands) | Resident Electors = 8,430  Non-Resident Property Electors = 20  Total Eligible Electors = 8,450 | 845             |

<sup>\*</sup>If the number of elector response forms received surpasses the 10% threshold, <u>elector approval is not obtained and the SCRD cannot move forward with long-term borrowing</u>. The SCRD may either call an assent vote within 80 days of the AAP deadline or abandon the loan authorization bylaw.

## Financial Implications

The cost of statutory advertising for the AAP is estimated to be \$2,000 (2 full page ads) which will be funded by the Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection service budget.

## Communications Strategy

In addition to statutory advertising, information packages will be prepared prior to the start of the AAP. Each information package will include a copy of the loan authorization bylaw and the AAP formal notice as well as information on the Project and a comparison of cost implications for

long-term borrowing. Information packages will be made available on the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) website and at the SCRD Administration office (1975 Field Road).

## STRATEGIC PLAN AND RELATED POLICIES

N/A

#### CONCLUSION

Staff recommend the Board adopt the recommendations relating to the AAP. If less than 10% of electors within the service area sign and submit a completed elector response form by the deadline, elector approval is deemed to have been obtained and the Board may proceed to adopt the bylaw.

## ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Schedule for Alternative Approval Process

**Attachment B**: Elector Response Form – Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection Service Pumper Apparatus Replacement Project Loan Authorization Bylaw

| Reviewed b | by:             |             |                  |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Manager    |                 | Finance     | X – T. Perreault |
| GM         |                 | Legislative |                  |
| CAO        | X – D. McKinley | Other       |                  |

-

Schedule for Alternative Approval Process for Gibsons/West Howe Sound Fire Protection Service Pumper Apparatus Replacement Project Loan Authorization Bylaw No. 765, 2024

| Date   | Action   |
|--|--|
| March 28   | Loan Authorization Bylaw No. 765 receives 3 readings   |
| April 8  | Bylaw forwarded to Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing for approval of the Inspector of Municipalities       |
| June 7   | First Notice of AAP published  |
| June 14  | Second Notice of AAP published   |
| July 15  | Deadline for submission of AAP forms   |
| July 25  | Report on results of AAP at Board  |
| July 25  | Adopt Bylaw No. 765 if less than 845 elector responses submitted   |
| Aug 26   | Apply for Certificate of Approval (COA) following 30 day quashing period   |
| Subject to receipt of COA and cash flow requirements | Board considers adopting Security Issuing Bylaw to initiate borrowing  |
|  | Apply for Certificate of Approval following the 10-day quashing period post-adoption of the Security Issuing Bylaw |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

**TO:** Board Meeting – May 23, 2024

**AUTHOR:** Tina Perreault, General Manager, Corporate Services / Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: 2023 SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT (SCRD) CORPORATE ANNUAL REPORT

## RECOMMENDATION(S)

(1) THAT the report titled 2023 Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) Corporate Annual Report be received for information;

(2) AND THAT the 2023 Annual Report be approved for distribution.

## **BACKGROUND**

Each year, the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) prepares a comprehensive Annual Report. It provides a general overview of the SCRD's strategic goals and objectives, progress and accomplishments of the various services, audited financial statements, and other related financial information of the past year.

Although not a statutory requirement for a Regional District to prepare an Annual Report it is considered a best practice. The Regional District must, however, prepare and approve the financial statements prior to May 15 of each year, which are contained in the Annual Report.

#### **DISCUSSION**

The SCRD Annual Report, for year ending December 31, 2023, is made available on our website to view or print. It is distributed to various stakeholders, such as government bodies, and the local libraries. The Annual Report is also the basis for the Government Finance Officers Associations (GFOA) Canadian Award for Financial Reporting, which the SCRD has been successful in receiving for several years. The 2023 Annual Report will be submitted to GFOA for consideration.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN AND RELATED POLICIES

The Annual Report is one tool to report on all aspects of the SCRD's Strategic goals and objectives.

#### CONCLUSION

Staff recommend the 2023 SCRD Corporate Annual Report be approved and distributed.

| Reviewed by: |                 |             |  |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Manager      |                 | Finance     |  |
| GM           |                 | Legislative |  |
| CAO          | X – D. McKinley | Other       |  |



# The Sunshine Coast Regional District

Province of British Columbia

## **ANNUAL REPORT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2023



# **Contents**

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

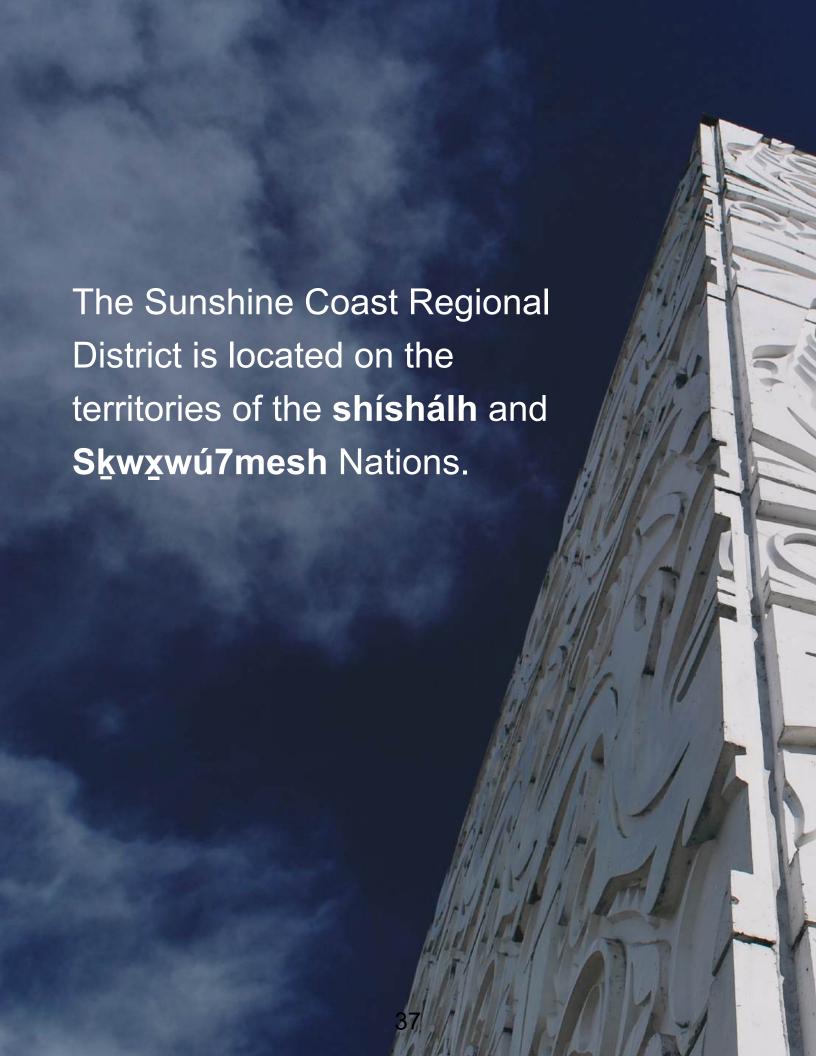
| Who We Are  | 5  |
|---|----|
| How does the SCRD Work                              | 6  |
| At a Glance   | 7  |
| Message from the Board Chair                        | 8  |
| Message from the Chief Administrative Officer       | 9  |
| Board of Directors                                  | 10 |
| Standing Committees                                 | 11 |
| Organizational Structure                            | 12 |
| Strategic Plan                                      | 13 |
| Departmental Reviews                                | 17 |
| Key Services  | 23 |
| Project Highlights                                  | 24 |
| Electoral Areas and Municipalities at a Glance      | 26 |
| Distributed Grants                                  | 34 |
| Approved Grants                                     | 36 |
| Operating and Capital Budgets                       | 37 |
| Completed Capital Projects                          | 38 |
| Canadian Award for Financial Reporting              | 40 |
| Five Year Financial Plan                            | 41 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION                                   |    |
| Message from Chief Financial Officer                | 42 |
| Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting | 46 |
| Independent Auditor's Report                        | 47 |
| Statement of financial position                     | 49 |
| Statement of operations                             | 50 |
| Statement of changes in net financial assets        | 51 |
| Statement of cash flows                             | 52 |
| Notes to the financial statements                   | 53 |

## **Supplementary Financial Statement Information (unaudited)**

| Schedule 1 Statement of current fund                                 | 76 |
|--|----|
| Schedule 2 Summary general revenue, water utility and sewer funds    | 78 |
| Schedule 3 General revenue fund                                      | 80 |
| Schedule 4 General government services                               | 82 |
| Schedule 5 Protective services                                       | 84 |
| Schedule 6 Transportation services                                   | 86 |
| Schedule 7 Environmental services                                    | 88 |
| Schedule 8 Public health services                                    | 89 |
| Schedule 9 Planning and development services                         | 90 |
| Schedule 10 Recreation and cultural services                         | 92 |
| Schedule 11 Water utility revenue fund                               | 94 |
| Schedule 12 Sewer utility revenue fund                               | 95 |
| Schedule 13 Hillside development project                             | 96 |
| Schedule 14 Statement of changes in reserve fund balances            | 97 |
| Schedule 15 Annual Report on COVID Safe Restart Grant Spending       | 98 |
| Schedule 16 Annual Report on Growing Communities Fund Grant Spending | 99 |

## **STATISTICAL SECTION**

| Statement of financial position               | 100 |
|---|-----|
| Statement of operations                       | 101 |
| Revenue by source                             | 102 |
| Expenses by object                            | 103 |
| Expenses by function                          | 104 |
| Capital expenditures and sources of financing | 105 |
| Surpluses and reserves                        | 106 |
| Long term debt                                | 107 |
| Net taxable values                            | 108 |
| Tax contributions by participating area       | 109 |
| Total Asssessment Values                      | 110 |
| Demographic profile                           | 111 |
| Operational statistics                        | 115 |



## Who We Are

Incorporated in 1967, the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) is one of 27 regional districts that were designed to establish a partnership between electoral areas and member municipalities within their boundaries. The octagonal shape of the SCRD logo represents the three municipalities and five electoral areas in the SCRD, which include:

District of Sechelt

**Town of Gibsons** 

shíshálh Nation Government District

Electoral Area A—Egmont/Pender Harbour

Electoral Area B—Halfmoon Bay

Electoral Area D—Roberts Creek

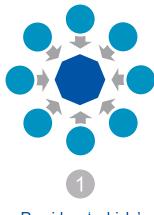
Electoral Area E—Elphinstone

Electoral Area F-West Howe Sound

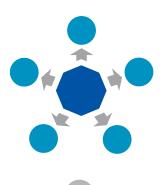
Through the electoral area and municipal partnerships, the SCRD provides services that can be regional (supplied to the whole region), sub-regional (supplied to two or more members within the region) or local (provided to electoral areas, or within a subset of an electoral area, within the region).

The SCRD is governed by the *Local Government Act* and *Community Charter* and is run by a Board of Directors. SCRD Board members also sit as members of the Regional Hospital District Board.

#### We have three basic roles:



Provide a 'vehicle' for advancing the interests of the region as a whole



Provide governance for the rural areas

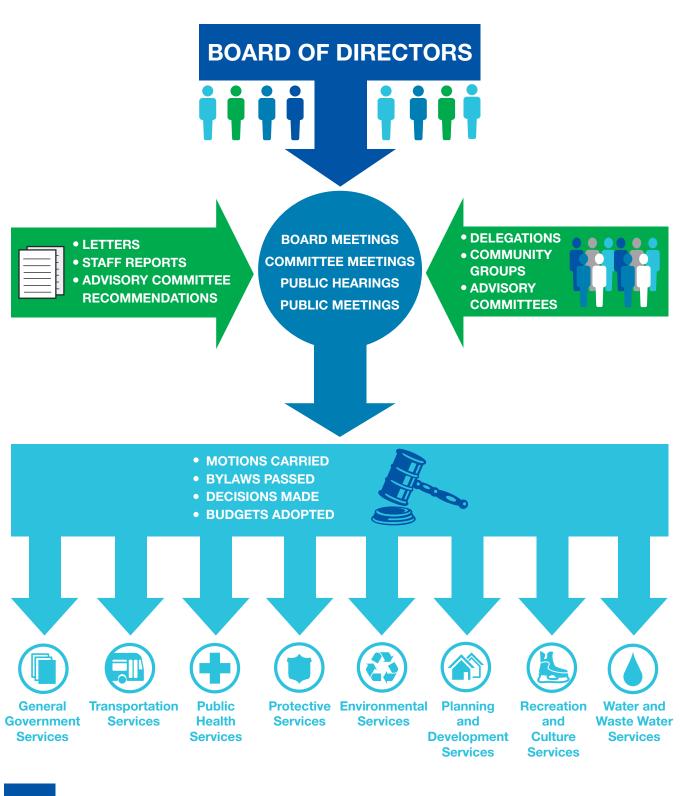


3

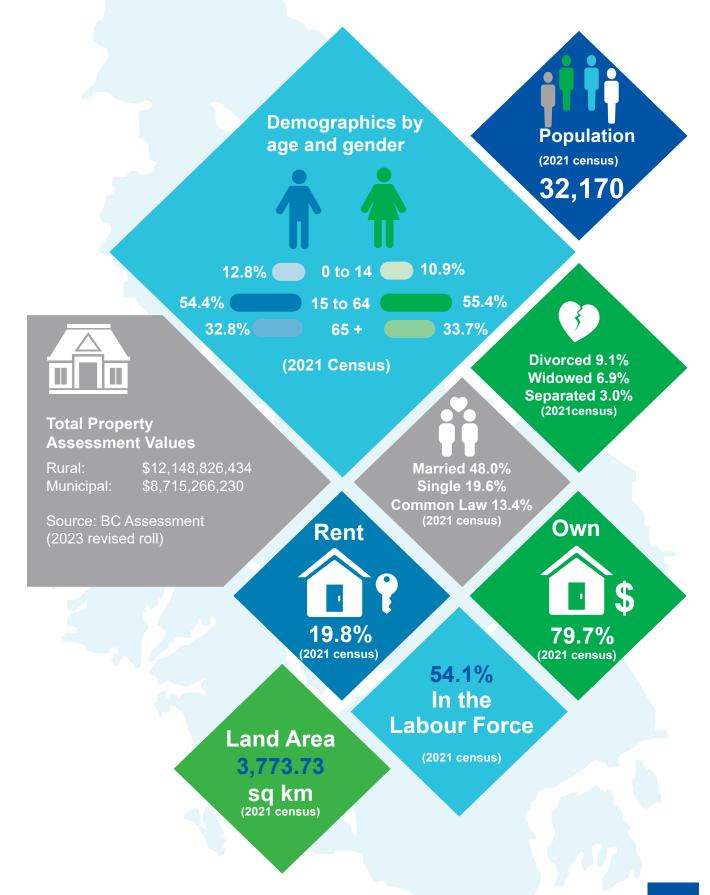
Provide services for some or all areas

## How does the SCRD Work?

The graphic below outlines how issues are brought forward to SCRD staff and how decisions are made by the SCRD Board.



## At a Glance



## Message from the Board Chair

As the Chair of the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD), I am pleased to share with you our annual report, reflecting on a year of progress, collaboration and initiatives that have laid a strong foundation for the future.

One of the key highlights for the year has been the Water Summits, a series of inter-governmental workshops designed to address the pressing issue of water sourcing and sustainability in our region. These summits brought together for the first time all members of local governments on the Sunshine Coast to discuss the challenges and opportunities surrounding our water resources. The Water Summits established a shared vision focused on building resiliency in our water systems in a sustainable manner so that we plan not just for now but for the future.

In addition to the Water Summits, the new Board Strategic Plan has been a major focus this year. The strategic plan puts two of the major challenges in our region front and centre, water stewardship and solid waste solutions.

In addition to these focus areas, the Board established four lenses to view every project at the SCRD through in order to provide a clear roadmap for our decision-making processes. The Board Strategic Plan not only guides our actions but also serves as a living document to adapt to emerging challenges and opportunities.



The coming year will see major projects undertaken at the SCRD. Our planning department is already hard at work as we review our Official Community Plans. Multiple water projects are being led through our infrastructure services department and work continues to address our rapidly changing climate through our Community Climate Action Plan.

In closing, I would like to express my thanks to our hard-working staff and to our community for your support throughout this past year. We understand that providing services sustainably comes with its share of challenges but when we face them together, they become much easier to address.

Leonard Lee Board Chair April, 2024

Lustee

8

# Message from the Chief Administrative Officer

As we reflect on 2023, I am pleased to present the Annual Report for the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD). Our community once again faced numerous challenges, yet through resilience and collaboration, we achieved significant milestones and made strides towards our collective goals.

Thankfully, we did not see the prolonged drought of 2022 this year, however Stage 4 Water Conservation Regulations were needed late in the summer. It was a combination of the commitment of our community to conserve water and the dedication of our staff which ensured safe, secure water supply through 2023.

The Church Road Well Field is now fully operational and available to provide over 4.6 million litres of water to users on the Chapman Water System each day. The water meter installation program began in Sechelt and will see over 4,000 meters installed at residences and businesses over the next two years.

With the Sechelt Landfill running out of space, work commenced on the update to our Solid Waste Management Plan which will be key to how the Region manages solid waste for the next decade.

Staff also launched a brand-new corporate website which has been very well received in the community, improving access to information about the SCRD.

The above is just a small glimpse of the work done by our staff in 2023, with much more available in this Annual Report.



As we move into the new year, I am confident that the spirit of collaboration in our community will allow us to build upon our achievements, face challenges together, and work for a brighter future for all residents of the Sunshine Coast.



Dean McKinley Chief Administrative Officer April, 2024

## **Board of Directors**



Leonard Lee, Chair
Director, Egmont/Pender Harbour
(Area A)

The Board is made up of nine directors, one from each Electoral Area and those appointed by the member municipalities. Electoral Area Directors are elected for a four-year term; and Municipal Directors from the Town of Gibsons, the District of Sechelt, and shíshálh Nation Government District, are appointed by their councils. Board meetings are held twice a month and are open to the public.

Every November, a Chair and Vice-Chair are elected from among the nine Directors. The Chair is then responsible for selecting the Chairs for the Standing Committees of the Board.



Justine Gabias
Director, Halfmoon Bay
(Area B)



Donna McMahon Vice Chair Director, Elphinstone (Area E)



Kelly Backs Director Roberts Creek (Area D)



Kate-Louise Stamford
Director, West Howe
Sound
(Area F)



Philip Paul
Director
shíshálh Nation
Government District



Darren Inkster
Director
District of Sechelt



Alton Toth
Director
District of Sechelt



Silas White Director Town of Gibsons

## **Standing Committees**

The Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) Board of Directors use Standing Committees to address specific issues, and make recommendations that are forwarded to SCRD Board meetings for final consideration and adoption. SCRD Standing Committees are established with specific yet ongoing mandates. Terms of reference for each Standing Committee provide an overview of the purpose, duties/mandate, membership, and operation of the Committee. At present, the SCRD has established the following Standing Committees:

#### **Comittee of the Whole**

Meets on the second and fourth Thursday of the month unless otherwise scheduled by the SCRD Board or the Chair of the Committee.

Second Thursday of the Month
Chair: Alton Toth
Vice Chair: Kelly Backs
Members: All SCRD Directors

Fourth Thursday of the Month Chair: Silas White Vice Chair: Justine Gabias Members: All SCRD Directors

#### **Electoral Area Services Committee**

Meets on the third Thursday of the month unless otherwise scheduled by the SCRD Board or the Chair of the Committee.

Chair: Donna McMahon
Vice Chair: Justine Gabias
Members: Rural Area Directors

#### **Board Policy Review Committee**

Meets at least once annually and from time to time, as required by the SCRD Board or the Chair of the Committee.

Chair: Kate-Louise Stamford
Vice Chair: Donna McMahon
Members: Kelly Backs and Alton Toth

#### **Finance Committee**

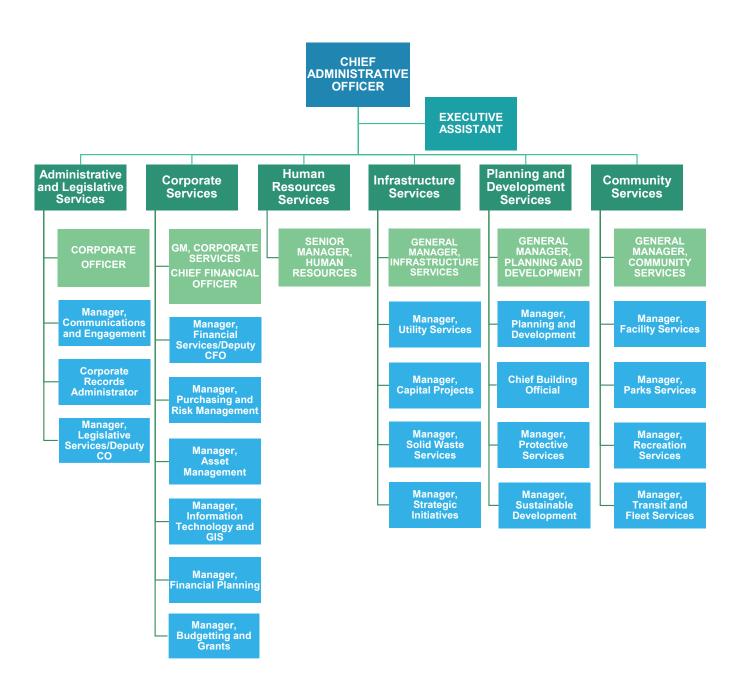
Meets from time to time, and as required by the SCRD Board or the Chair of the Committee.

Chair: Alton Toth
Vice Chair: Silas White
Members: All SCRD Directors

## **Organizational Structure**

The SCRD employs 258.75 full time equivalents who work to provide services to residents within the SCRD each and every day. These staff regularly provide reports and recommendations on improvements to services in the Regional District which are then passed to the Board to make decisions on.

The SCRD also has 120 dedicated volunteers who work in areas such as the Fire Departments and Dakota Ridge.



## Strategic Plan 2019-2023





### **Engagement and Communication**

**GOAL**: To proactively engage with our residents, partners and staff in order to share information and obtain their input on issues and decisions that affect them.

#### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

Launched a new corporate website which has provided improved access to information about the SCRD in a clear and usable manner.

Produced new emergency preparedness public education materials which were distributed to the community.

Implemented numerous communications plans and engagement activities in the community to better help residents understand projects and initiatives being brought forward by the SCRD.



## **Asset Stewardship**

GOAL: To ensure that the SCRD's built and natural assets serve our residents now, and in the future.

#### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

Published long-term capital cost projections for major SCRD Water Services.

Established internal SCRD Asset Management Community of Practice.

Approved long-term borrowing for replacement of Recreation Facility Roofs.



### **Working Together**

**GOAL**: To lead, encourage and support our partners and stakeholders in working together to understand and address the opportunities and challenges facing our region.

#### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

Several intergovernmental meetings about water on the Sunshine Coast were held during 2023 and will continue into 2024. These meetings focused on a collaborative and coordinated approach to water supply projects in the region



**GOAL:** In the face of a global climate emergency we must move swiftly to reduce GHG emissions and enhance our region's resiliency to the effects of a changing climate.

#### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

Adopted the Corporate Carbon Neutrality Plan and targets with additional electric vehicles being integrated into the fleet and low carbon electrification studies completed for recreation centres.

Community resilience increased with coastal floodplain mapping initiated, increase in Firesmart programs, as well as extreme heat emergency and water shortage emergency response plans completed.

Solid waste emissions reduced due to curbside composting program and potentially reduced further with landfill biocover feasibility study Phase 2.

Granthams Well Field commissioned to increase resilience to drought along side several other projects underway.



**GOAL**: To advance a collective voice to represent the interests of the region with the Provincial and Federal governments and other agencies responsible for providing governance and services in our region.

In 2023, the SCRD Board of Directors advocated to various ministries and levels of government on the following topics.

BC Transit Expansion Funding: UBCM resolution requesting the Province to provide a rolling 5-year funding commitment to BC Transit in order to provide and secure longer term funding assurances necessary for local governments to adequately budget and plan for transit expansion beyond the current year.

Modernization of the Local Government Act: UBCM resolution that UBCM work with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and regional districts to ensure that a comprehensive review and modernization of the Local Government Act is prioritized during the current municipal term of office.

Funding Formulas to Regional Districts for Canada Community-Building Fund-Community Works Fund and Community Growth Fund: UBCM resolution that UBCM urge the provincial and/or federal government to reconsider the design of the funding formulas for the Community Works Fund and Community Growth Fund that considers the services delivered and associated infrastructure of the local government versus just that of population.

BC Transit Service Delivery Model Flexibility: UBCM resolution that UBCM urge the Province to provide more flexible and innovative models for service delivery, such as Transit On-Demand, for smaller and rural communities where conventional transit may not be an appropriate service delivery model.

ICI Packaging and Paper Products Recycling Regulation: UBCM resolution that UBCM urge the Province to take action on amending the Recycling Regulation to expand BC's Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) programs to include product categories for Industrial, Commercial and Institutional packaging and paper products.



## **Departmental Reviews**

### Administration and Legislative Services

The Administration and Legislative Services Department is responsible for planning, coordination and control of corporate administrative functions in accordance with the *Local Government Act* and ensures the provision of services in compliance with the Regional District's bylaws, policies, procedures, and statutory requirements. This department provides support services for all Regional District functions. Areas of responsibility include Corporate Administration, Legislative Services, Records and Information Management, and Communications and Engagement.

#### **Accomplishments**

Contracted services to develop and implement audio visual modifications in the SCRD boardroom to facilitate hybrid meetings.

Conducted a bundled elector approval process to seek community approval for long-term borrowing necessary to fund fire rescue apparatus for the Halfmoon Bay Fire Protection service, and to fund a roof replacement project at the Sechelt Aquatic Centre and Gibsons and Area Community Centre.

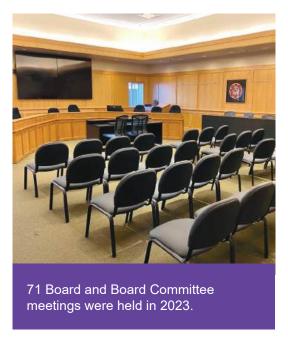
Continued development and implementation of the SCRD's privacy program including the development of a register for Personal Information Banks (PIBs) and a register to track Privacy Impact Assessments.

Provided education and advisory services to internal business units on a range of topics under Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy legislation.

Configured a new folder structure for pilot division and, in partnership with Information Services, completed migration of their electronic records from existing Electronic Document and Records Management System to SharePoint – a document management and collaboration platform.

Completed digitization of historic Board minutes.

Continued development of governance structure, policy, and procedure to administer and support collaborative document workspace, online platforms and digital business processes.

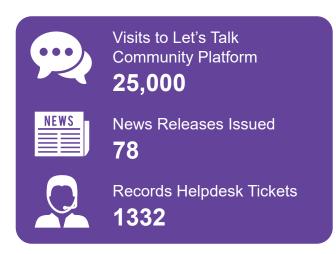


Started a comprehensive review of the organizational structure identifying any gaps or opportunities to create better alignment with services and expectations.

Launched a new corporate website which has provided improved access to information in a clear and usable manner.

Produced and distributed new emergency preparedness public education materials.

Implemented numerous communications plans and engagement activities in the community to better help residents understand projects and initiatives.



### **Community Services**

The Community Services Department is responsible for recreation and community partnerships, parks, cemetery services, facility and building services, public transit, fleet services, ports and the operations of the Gibsons & Area Community Centre, Gibsons & District Aquatic Facility, Sechelt Aquatic Centre, Sunshine Coast Arena, Pender Harbour Aquatic & Fitness Centre and Dakota Ridge Winter Recreation Area.



Fire sprinkler replacements in the pool area of the Sechelt Aquatic Centre.

#### **Accomplishments**

New Heavy Duty 4 Points hoist installed in the garage to assist with the maintenance of the corporate fleet.

New electronic fare system (UMO) installed on transit buses.

Surpassed pre-pandemic ridership numbers on both conventional and custom transit.

Hosted a 40+ year facility celebration at the Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre in partnership with the Pender Harbour Aquatic Society.

Two aquatics staff completed their training and can now provide the training to certify new lifeguards.

Multiple projects completed at the recreation facilities during the annual maintenance shutdowns including fire sprinkler replacements in the pool area of the Sechelt Aquatic Centre as well as upgrades to the domestic hot water system to improve the temperature controls of the showers.

Roof top HVAC units replaced at Sechelt Aquatic Centre, these units supply heating, cooling and ventilation to the fitness center, cardio room, and lobby areas of the facility.

Partnered with Coast Mountain Bike Trail Association to develop a concept design for a pump track at Sprockids Park. Public Consultation process helped inform the final proposed design.

New bear proof waste receptacles that include food waste bins installed in various parks.

Installed a new kiosk and trail map signage at Dakota Ridge.

Replaced the Keats Landing dock float.

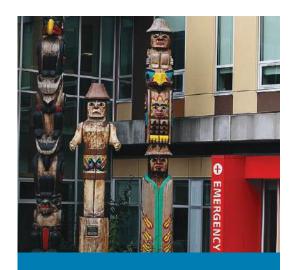
More than 36 volunteers helped with pre-season preparation of the Dakota Ridge winter recreation area and served as trail hosts and trail groomers.



### **Corporate Services**

The Corporate Services Department provides support services for the organization and public. These include: Asset Management, Community Grants, Financial Services, Information Services, Purchasing and Risk Management and the Sunshine Coast Regional Hospital District (SCRHD) Administration.

Asset Management leads and supports efforts to develop asset registries, establish service levels, and assists with both capital and operational planning. Financial Services provides the overall statutory financial oversite for the organization, which includes financial planning, reporting, internal controls, and treasury management. Information Services provides essential IT and mapping support, managing hardware, software, and networks to ensure the smooth operation of SCRD's core business systems across multiple sites. Purchasing and Risk, establish policies, and ensure cost-effective, equitable procurement and comprehensive risk control.



In 2023, the SCRD funded over \$2.13 million toward capital equipment for the Sechelt Hospital.

#### **Accomplishments**

Received the Canadian Award for Financial reporting and Distinguished Budget Award from the International Government Finance Officers Association.

The Business Continuity Management Program was developed with a charter and Committee of internal parties.

Implementation of priority cybersecurity stance hardening projects including all staff training for phishing attacks, multifactor authentication procedures and endpoint malware detection / response.

Online address lookup applications for water service areas and "Who You Gonna Call" servicing authority maps.

Capital Planning updates created for North Pender, South Pender and Regional Water Systems.

Coordination and management of the Sunshine Coast Regional District Professional Practice Program's inaugural year.

Development and maintenance of Capital Plans for more than 20 Sunshine Coast Regional District services.



#### **Human Resources**

Human Resources is a centralized support service responsible for providing strategic workforce development processes and continuous improvement of best practices to and for all staff in all functions of the Sunshine Coast Regional District.

They are responsible for promoting industry leading best practices and ensuring awareness of, and ongoing compliance with, legislative requirements such as the Workers' Compensation Act, Employment Standards Act, BC Human Rights Code, and the BC Labour Code, all as guided by the Code of Ethics and Professional Standards of the Chartered Professionals in Human Resources (CPHR) of BC and Yukon, the BC Municipal Safety Association, and the Local Government Association.



Second Annual staff hockey game which took place at the Sechet Arena on March 16.

#### **Accomplishments**

Participated in the Program and Committee Evaluation (PACE) program via WorkSafeBC to conduct a complete audit of the SCRD Health and Safety Program.

Created and implemented a comprehensive action plan in pursuit of the Certificate of Recognition (COR) program designed to promote safe working practices.

Completed a full revision of the Onboarding and Orientation process for new hires incorporating updated policies, procedures, and the Health and Safety Program.

Finalized the creation, revision, and/or review of 21 positions via the joint union/management Job Evaluation Committee (JEC) meetings.

Held 49 training sessions with over 500 attendees (including SCRD, Town of Gibsons, District of Sechelt, and shishalh Nation staff) that included new offerings such as the Kairos Blanket Exercise, Mental Health First Aid, and 'Not Myself Today' mental health training.

Formed the SCRD Negotiating Committee, planned and then successfully concluded negotiations in a one-week period for the newly ratified four-year term of the revised Collective Agreement.

Created 121 job postings and received almost 2000 applications through a revised job posting format to promote talent acquisition and highlight the benefits of working at the SCRD.

Supported and participated in the annual SCRD staff hockey game and the first ever inter-governmental beach volleyball tournament hosted by the shishalh Nation.

Volunteered with the Local Government Management Association (LGMA) via the Human Resources Advisory Committee and as a guest faculty member of Capilano University in the 'Managing People' program.

Supported supervisors, staff and First Aid Attendants in addressing 60 First Aid reports, 23 WorkSafeBC claims and the successful oversight of 15 Graduated Return to Work (GRTW) processes.



#### Infrastructure Services

The Infrastructure Services Department is responsible for regional solid waste, curbside collection, Regional, North and South Pender Harbour Water Service Areas, and several wastewater services.

#### **Accomplishments**

Church Road well field fully commissioned and contributing water to the Chapman water system.

Performance modelling for all water systems to guide future water infrastructure upgrades.

Completion of upgraded chlorination system at Chapman treatment plant to eliminate the use and onsite storage of chlorine gas.

Replacement of the undersized Henry Road watermain near the Gibsons Green Waste Drop off Center.

District of Sechelt water meter installation contract awarded and over 600 new meters installed by year end 2023, remainder to be completed in 2024.

Phase 1 of the water rate structure review completed for volumetric billing.

Participated along with other local governments in a Water Summit to discuss water supply issues.

Solid Waste Management Plan amended to allow for temporary export of solid waste if landfill has reached maximum capacity and no long-term alternative is in place.



On June 30, 2023, the Church Road well field began operating. The well will contribute 4.6 million litres of water per day to the Chapman water system during dry summer months.

Contract for final design and construction of safety improvements for Chapman, Edwards and McNeill lake dams awarded.

Landfill Biocover Feasibility Study designs and installation completed at Sechelt landfill and undergoing one -year field monitoring period.

Public and Technical Advisory Committee established to support the Solid Waste Management Plan Update.

Increased solid waste diversion by implementing Ocean Legacy Foundation-Ocean Plastic Depot Pilot Program and Diabetes Canada textile recycling program.



Recyclables collected at depots (tonnes)

1,510



Waste landfilled per person (kilograms)

369

Water meters installed in District of Sechelt **600** 



21

## Planning and Development Services

The Planning and Development Department is responsible for Rural and Regional Land Use Planning, Building Inspection, Hillside Industrial Park, Sustainable Development and Protective Services. Protective Services includes Gibsons and District, Roberts Creek, Halfmoon Bay and Egmont and District Volunteer Fire Departments; Sunshine Coast Emergency Program; 9-1-1; and Bylaw Enforcement.

#### **Accomplishments**

The Development Approvals Process Review final report was adopted by the SCRD Board in July 2023, providing a roadmap for improvements to planning and development application processes.

Planning and Development service delivery improvements in 2023 resulted in processing 1,808 public inquiries via email, front counter and phone.

Building Inspection Service Delivery agreement was signed with shishálh Nation Government District.

Building division year-end revenues for 2023 totaled just over \$1,100,000.00. This is a 17% increase from the total revenues generated in 2022.

Corporate Carbon Neutrality Plan and Corporate greenhouse gas targets adopted by the SCRD Board.

The Sunshine Coast Regional District Volunteer Fire Departments responded to 707 call outs.

The Sunshine Coast Emergency Program was successful in receiving \$60,000 in grant funding to purchase equipment and supplies for the Emergency Operations Centre and Emergency Support Services volunteer team.

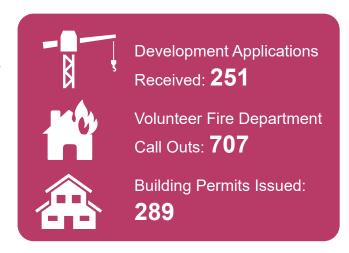
The SCRD signed an agreement with TELUS to deliver the Next Generation 911 service and has received a provincial grant of \$45,000 to support the implementation of the enhanced 911 service.



The Sunshine Coast Regional District Volunteer Fire Departments responded to 707 call outs.

The SCRD was successful with a regional grant application for \$750,000 towards the revitalization of our region's FireSmart program. Due to this funding, 160 properties received FireSmart assessments in 2023.

The Bylaw Enforcement and Animal Control division processed 376 files in 2023 and 61 of these files included riparian and land alteration remediation files.



## **Key Services**

Across the Sunshine Coast, 45 distinct services are delivered to residents by SCRD staff. These services are funded through property taxes, parcel taxes, user fees and other sources of revenue. The costs of each service are recovered only from the area that benefits from that service. Some of the services provided by the SCRD involve all Electoral Areas and Municipalities while others pertain to a specific area. The SCRD is not responsible for roads, tax notices, danger trees or policing.



## General Government Services

Administration
Finance
General Office Building
Maintenance
Human Resources
Information Services
Feasibility Studies
Hospital District Admin.
Grants in Aid
Elections

## Planning and Development Services

Regional Planning
Rural Areas Land Use Planning
Geographic Information
Services
Civic Addressing
Heritage Preservation
Building Inspection Services
Economic Development

#### **Public Health Services**

Cemeteries
Pender Harbour Health Clinic

#### **Environmental Services**

Regional Solid Waste Refuse Collection

#### **Transportation Services**

Public Transit
Fleet Services
Regional Street Lighting
Local Street Lighting
Ports Services (9 docks)



## Recreation and Cultural Services

Pender Harbour Pool
School facilities – Joint Use
Gibsons and Area Library
Museum Funding
Pender Harbour, Halfmoon
Bay and Roberts Creek Library
Funding
Community Recreation Facilities
Community Parks
Bicycle and Walking Paths
Regional Recreation Programs
Dakota Ridge Winter Recreation

#### **Additional Responsibilities**

Hillside Industrial Park Regional Hospital District



#### **Protective Services**

Bylaw Enforcement Smoke Control Fire Protection Emergency Telephone (9-1-1) Sunshine Coast Emergency Planning Animal Control



Water Services
Regional Water Services,
North and South Pender
Harbour Water
Local Sewer Plants

## **Project Highlights**

#### New Website Launched

On April 19, 2023, the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) launched a new website. Using results received through a website audit, along with regular feedback from the community; the new website was designed and structured to improve accessibility, transparency, and usability. The completely redeveloped website has several improvements and new features that provide more information to users in a visually appealing and user-friendly manner.





#### Ocean Plastics Depot Opened

On April 28, 2023, the SCRD opened an ocean plastics depot at the Sechelt Landfill to collect foam filled tires, marine rope and netting, plastic barrels, hard plastics (floats), and dock/beach foam from shoreline clean ups. This new pilot program was implemented in partnership with the Ocean Legacy Foundation, a non-profit organization. Materials collected at the landfill depot are transported to Ocean Legacy's marine plastic processing facility in Richmond. In 2023, 11.27 tonnes of material was collected from the ocean plastics depot at the Sechelt Landfill.

#### Church Road Well Pumps Given Green Light

Construction work on the Church Road Well Field began in March 2022 and on June 30, 2023, the SCRD) was given the green light by the Ministry of Forests to begin operating the Church Road well. The completion of this project would contribute up to 4.6 million litres of water per day to the Chapman water system and is a significant step forward in securing water supply for the Sunshine Coast.





#### Water Meters Installed in Sechelt Area

In October, 2023, the SCRD began the next phase of the water installation project in Sechelt. This phase focused on retrofit and replacement of existing water meters in Sechelt area residences and businesses. The wider residential program phase will begin in April 2024 with the installation of over 4,000 metres. The installation program is due to be completed in 2026.

#### New Strategic Plan Adopted

On December 14, 2023, the SCRD Board adopted the 2023-2027 Strategic Plan to guide decision making for the region for the next four years and beyond. The Board identified two service delivery focus areas — water stewardship and solid waste solutions. In addition to the two focus areas, the Board identified four lenses that provide a framework for how the SCRD will approach all services, initiatives, and projects, to meet the economic, social, and environmental challenges of the day. The lenses are: Service Delivery Excellence, Climate Resilience & Environment, Social Equity & Reconciliation, and Governance Excellence.





#### Commitment on Water

In early December, 2023, the shishalh Nation and the SCRD entered a historic Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on water in the Region. The MOU details the framework to research the potential for a water reservoir on the shishalh Nation gravel lands and shows a joint commitment to address water supply in the region. For the first time, the MOU also sets out shared values and a vision for sustainable water supply on the Sunshine Coast. Among the shared values is the need for collaboration as we grow sustainably and through reconciliation, working together to implement the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples.

## Solid Waste Management Plan Update Engagement

In early May, 2023, the SCRD began the process of updating the Region's Solid Waste Management Plan. This plan is the road map of how the SCRD and member municipalities will manage garbage, recycling, yard and food waste for the next decade. Over the next few years, multiple engagement opportunities will be implemented for the public to provide feedback on the plan. A Public and Technical Advisory Committee was established to provide input on the plan from the community and technical perspective.



#### Four Year Collective Agreement Ratified

In late November, 2023 the SCRD Board and Unifor Local 466 Negotiating Committee ratified an agreement between the SCRD and Unifor Local 466. The agreement, which was ratified before the current one expired, would come into effect January 1, 2024. Some highlights from the agreement include a focus on recruitment and retention of staff, consideration of public sector service for vacation and benefits upon hire into a regular job, bundled approach to health benefits selection, and new scheduling language for the Transit service.

### **Electoral Areas and Municipalities at a Glance**

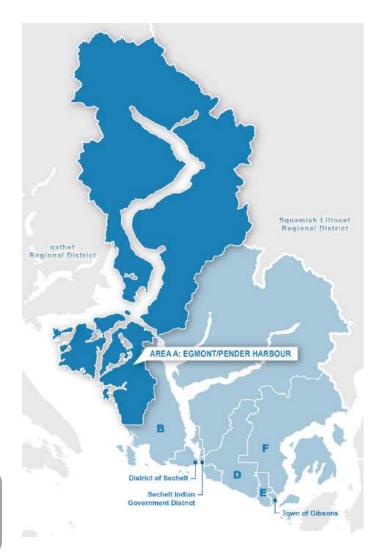
## **Area A: Egmont and Pender Harbour**

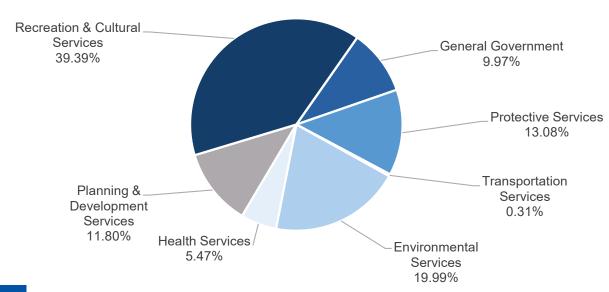
Located at the northern end of the Sunshine Coast Peninsula, the Pender Harbour area is a complex maze of inlets, islands, coves, and lakes. With more than 100 miles of shoreline reaching three miles inland, the Egmont/Pender Harbour area is home to several marinas and numerous tourist accommodations, artists' studios, local shops, restaurants, a health centre and the School of Music.

There are several fresh water swimming lakes in the area, as well as extensive hiking and mountain bike trails and diving spots.

The scattered community of settlements clustered around the actual harbour includes Madeira Park, Beaver Island, Garden Bay and Irvines Landing. To the north are Kleindale, Sakinaw Lake, Ruby Lake, Earl's Cove, Egmont, Skookumchuck Narrows and the waterways up Jervis Inlet.

Population 3,039 (2021 Census) Growth Rate 16% (2016 Census) Dwellings 1,562 occupied private dwellings Area 1,901 km<sup>2</sup>





### **Area B: Halfmoon Bay**

The Halfmoon Bay Area is located northwest of the District of Sechelt. Stretching along the coast from Sargeant Bay on its southern perimeter, the area includes Porpoise Bay from Tuwanek to the Skookumchuk, Salmon and Narrows Inlet, Redrooffs, Welcome Woods, Halfmoon Bay, Secret Cove and Wood Bay, which marks the northern perimeter of the area.

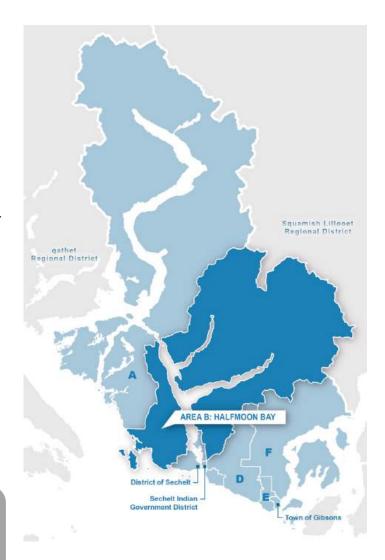
Gentle bays and coves provide several protected harbours for marine traffic; the area includes several parks as well as diving spots, hiking and mountain biking trails.

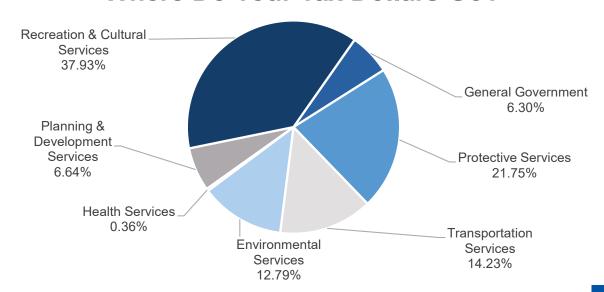
Electoral Area B also includes the Trail Islands, Merry Island, Franklin Island, North Thormanby Island, South Thormanby Island, Bertha Island, Capri Isle, France Islet, Grant Island, Jack Tolmie Island and Turnagain Island. Land use planning for these islands is the responsibility the Islands Trust.

Population: 2,969 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 8.9% (2016 Census)

**Dwellings: 1,370 occupied private dwellings** 

Area: 1,271 km<sup>2</sup>





#### **Area D: Roberts Creek**

Roberts Creek is a residential and beach area located between the Elphinstone area and the District of Sechelt. It is known for its 9-km of shoreline, much of which includes sandy swimming beaches, and the Roberts Creek Mandala which is re-painted each year by 300 residents and visitors. The Roberts Creek community is centered around small shops and restaurants which provide a distinct village ambiance. The Roberts Creek Community Hall, a popular venue for dances, meetings and other events, was built in 1934 and is owned, operated and maintained by the community.

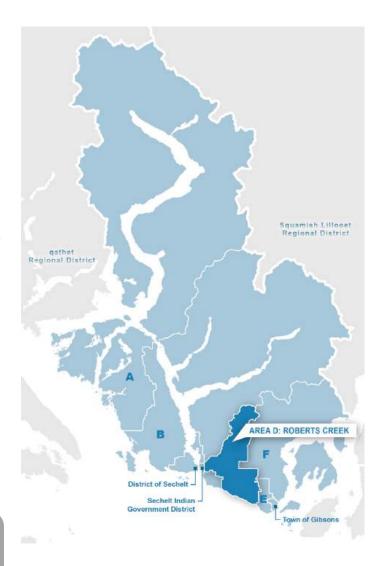
The area includes a paved bike path that runs parallel to the highway; a golf course, Cliff Gilker Park, a family-oriented hiking area.

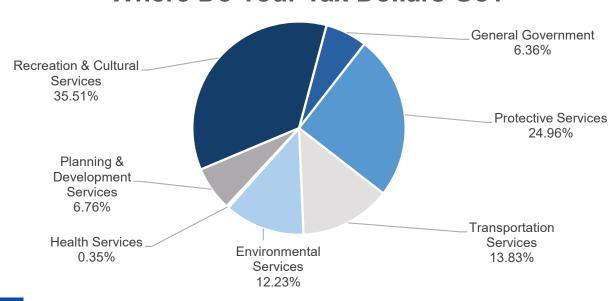
Roberts Creek is also the location for several important regional amenites including Dakota Ridge, a winter recreation area offering 12-kms of groomed snowshoe and cross-country ski trails, the Sechelt landfill, the SCRD's water intake and Seaview cemetery.

Population: 3,523 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 3.0% (2016 Census)

Dwellings: 1,550 occupied private dwellings

Area: 143.4 km<sup>2</sup>





### **Area E: Elphinstone**

Elphinstone is a small, but populous area bordering the Town of Gibsons. The southernmost area in the SCRD, Elphinstone is home to an agricultural plateau where many small farms still operate, offering popular roadside produce stands in summer.

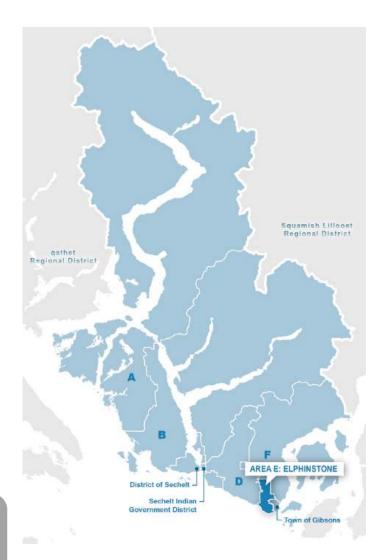
The slopes of Mount Elphinstone are filled with a diverse ecosystem furrowed by scenic creeks and ravines, and are a popular destination for hikers and mountain bikers.

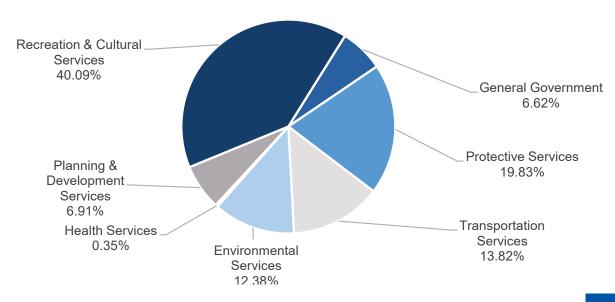
Elphinstone is primarily made up of residential subdivisions, with amenities including public beaches, parks, playgrounds, walking and bicycle trails. Major attractions can be found on the waterfront, such as Ocean Beach Esplanade where people can enjoy the beaches and waterfront walk, to Chaster House, a community hall which can be booked for public and private events.

Population: 3,883 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 6.0% (2016 Census)

Dwellings: 1,608 occupied private dwellings

Area: 21.6 km<sup>2</sup>





## Area F: West Howe Sound

The West Howe Sound area includes Langdale, Port Mellon, Williamson's Landing, Granthams Landing, Soames, Hopkins Landing, and Gambier and Keats Islands. Although this is the most lightly populated area in the SCRD, it has the highest growth rate in the Regional District.

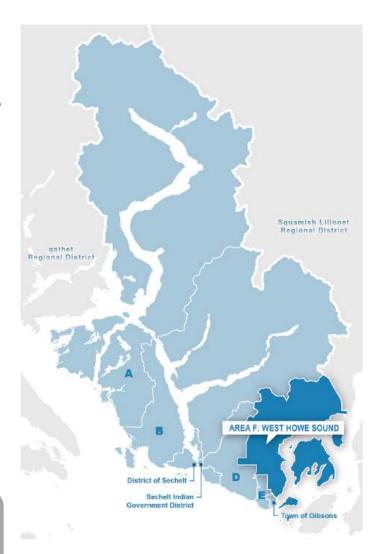
The communities of West Howe Sound stretch along the lower roadway (Marine Drive) from Gibsons, to the ferry terminal, past the ferry terminal towards Port Mellon, and up the ferry bypass route into Upper Gibsons and Area E – Elphinstone. Ferry service to Gambier Island and Keats Island is available at the Langdale ferry terminal.

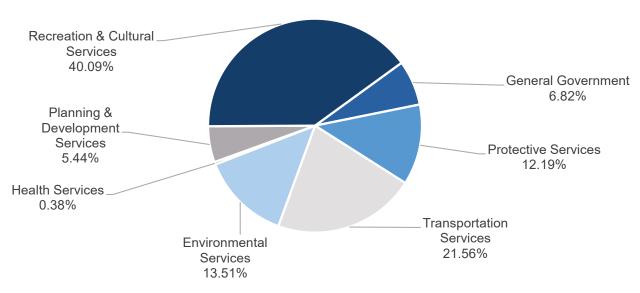
The area leads all of BC in the number of summer camps due to its proximity to Vancouver (40 minute ferry ride); much of the growth and large housing in the area is due to commuters working in Vancouver, and recent retirees.

Population: 2,407 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 17.8% (2016 Census)

**Dwellings: 1,111 occupied private dwellings** 

Area: 381 km<sup>2</sup>

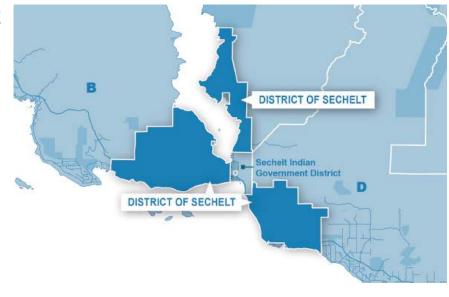




#### **District of Sechelt**

The District of Sechelt includes the Village of Sechelt, Selma Park, Davis Bay, Wilson Creek, West Sechelt, East and West Porpoise Bay, Sandy Hook and Tuwanek.

There are several residential areas located throughout the region. In addition to a large shopping and services area and waterfront walkway, the Village of Sechelt is home to several art galleries and restaurants as well as the Provincial court house.



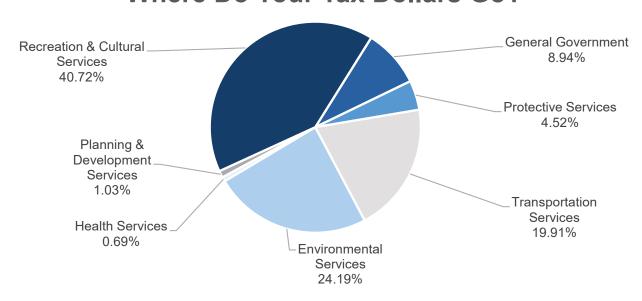
The area includes a Golf Course, a long stretch of seafront walkway beach at Davis Bay, seaplane landings at Porpoise Bay and the Airport at Wilson Creek.

The District of Sechelt is home to several community and marine parks, provincial camping parks, hiking and mountain biking trails and a heritage forest.

Population: 10,847 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 6.2% (2016 Census)

**Dwellings: 5,128 (occupied private dwellings)** 

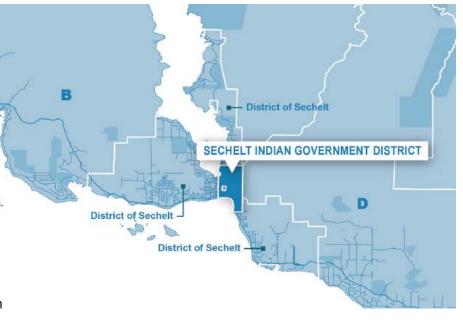
Area: 39 km<sup>2</sup>



### Sechelt Indian Government District

In 1986 the Sechelt Nation became an independent self-governing body, a unique third order of the government of Canada.

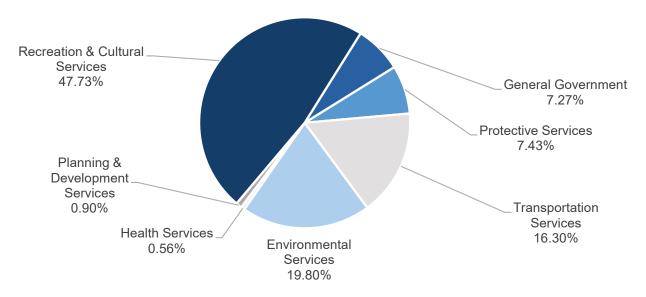
The Sechelt Indian Government District holds jurisdiction over its lands and exercises the authority to provide services and education for its residents.



Population: 765 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 10% (2016 Census)

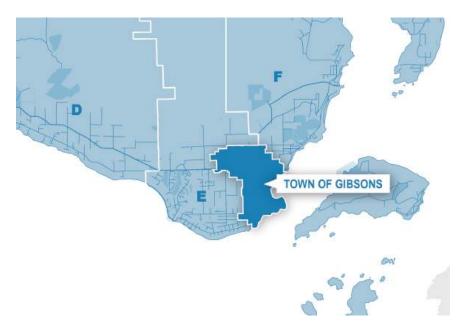
Dwellings: 335 occupied private dwellings

Area: 10.81 km<sup>2</sup>



#### **Town of Gibsons**

A short 10-minute drive from the Langdale ferry terminal, Gibsons was carved out of the hilly forest terrain of the Sunshine Coast. Known across the world as the home of the popular CBC Television series, The Beachcombers, the Town of Gibsons has two main commercial areas: Upper Gibsons which has shopping malls, restaurants, services and a light industrial area, and Lower Gibsons.

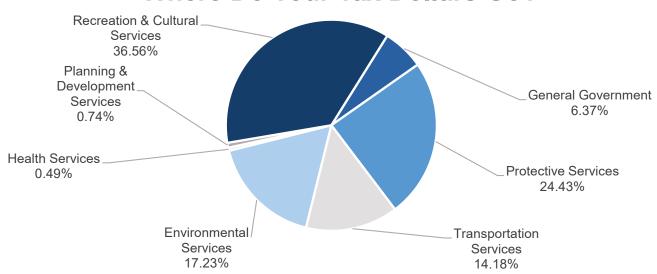


The main street in Lower Gibsons is filled with people visiting the bakeries, cafes, and shops, or strolling along the bustling fishing wharf and a seaside walk that link Gibsons Harbour, with its log wharfinger's building and boardwalk over the breakwater to Winegarden Waterfront Park.

Population: 4,758 (2021 Census) Growth rate: 3.3% (2016 Census)

**Dwellings: 2,282 occupied private dwellings** 

Area: 4.33 km<sup>2</sup>



## **Distributed Grants**

Each year the Sunshine Coast Regional District distributes grants to sports and recreation, educational, social, environmental, arts, and cultural organizations located throughout the region. Organizations use this money for capital improvement projects, recreation and cultural program funding, insurance and special events to name a few. All organizations who receive this funding are non-profit groups that depend on the dedication of volunteers to operate and manage their organizations.

| Arts and Culture   |       |
|--|-------|
| Coast Recital Society  | 500   |
| Coast Rogue Arts Society                                       | 3,450 |
| Deer Crossing — The Art Farm Society: Imagination Network      | 1,500 |
| Deer Crossing — The Art Farm Society - Copper Circle           | 1,750 |
| Gibsons Landing Heritage Society                               | 5,000 |
| Gibsons Public Art Gallery                                     | 2,000 |
| Pender Harbour Living Heritage Society                         | 3,300 |
| Pender Harbour Music Society                                   | 5,000 |
| Roberts Creek Community Association: Earth Day Festival        | 1,000 |
| Roberts Creek Community Association: Slow Sundays in the Creek | 1,500 |
| Roberts Creek Mandala Project Society                          | 4,350 |
| Suncoast Woodcrafters Guild                                    | 500   |
| Sunshine Coast Arts Council                                    | 3,000 |
| Sunshine Coast Dance Society                                   | 3,000 |
| Sunshine Coast Driftwood Players Society                       | 2,500 |
| Sunshine Coast Festival of the Performing Arts                 | 4,500 |
| Sunshine Coast Jazz and Entertainment Society                  | 2,500 |
| Sports and Recreation  |       |
| BC Special Olympics Society                                    | 2,000 |
| Sunshine Coast Trails Society                                  | 3,500 |
| Social, Educational, and Environmental                         |       |
| Brigade Bay Homeowners Society                                 | 3,000 |
| British Columbia Conservation Foundation (BCCF)                | 3,400 |
| Gambier Community Centre Society                               | 1,600 |
| Gambier Island Conservacy                                      | 4,780 |
| Gibsons Marine Education Centre Society                        | 2,300 |

| Halfmoon Bay Child Care Centre Society                   | 4,980  |
|--|--------|
| Halfmoon Bay Community School - Restorative Justice      | 10,000 |
| Loon Fountation (The)                                    | 3,500  |
| One Straw Society  | 4,000  |
| Pender Harbour Community Club                            | 4,150  |
| Pender Harbour Community School                          | 8,220  |
| Pender Harbour Living Heritage Society                   | 2,750  |
| Restorative Justice Program of the Sunshine Coast        | 3,800  |
| School District No 46 (bursaries)                        | 4,000  |
| Serendipity Child Development Society                    | 5,000  |
| Society for Preservation of Sargeant Bay                 | 5,000  |
| Sunset Estates at Long Bay Owners' Society               | 626    |
| Sunshine Coast Community Services (RCMP Victim Services) | 5,000  |
| Sunshine Coast Conservation Association                  | 2,300  |
| Sunshine Coast Hospice Society                           | 5,000  |
| Sunshine Coast Resource Centre Society                   | 5,000  |
| Youth Outreach   | 52,628 |

The Sunshine Coast Regional District provides direct financial assistance to local community groups engaged in community and regional economic development initiatives. Below is a list of organizations that received grants in 2023.

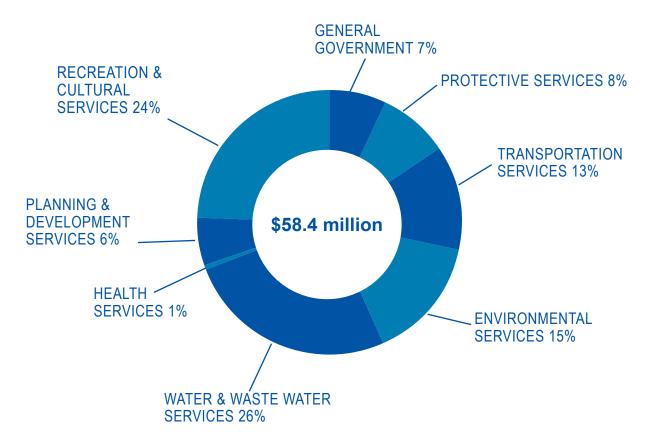
| Sunshine Coast Tourism                          | 20,000 |
|---|--------|
| Pender Harbour and District Chamber of Commerce |        |
| Tourism Sanitation Services (Portable Toilets)  | 3,000  |
| Visitor Information Centre Washrooms            | 11,000 |
| Visitor Information Booths                      | 11,500 |
| Economic Development                            | 2,500  |
| Gibsons and District Chamber of Commerce        |        |
| Visitor Services                                | 6,000  |
| BC Ferries Travel Ambassador Program            | 3,000  |
| Coast Cultural Alliance                         | 8,000  |

## **Approved Grants**

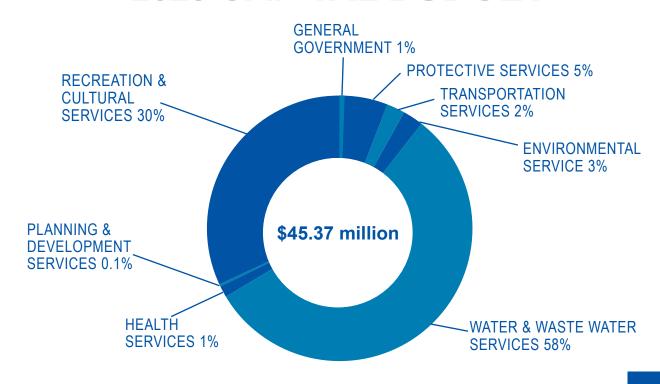
Every year, the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) applies for grants to undertake projects in alignment where possible, with the Board's Strategic Plan, the Integrated Five-Year Service Plan or currently approved projects.

| Program<br>Name   | Administered<br>by                                 | Project  | Approved<br>Funding | Notification<br>Date | Areas<br>Affected      |
|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Community<br>Emergency<br>Prepardness Fund                                  | Union of British<br>Columbia<br>Municipalities     | Fire Department Equipment Modernization & Enhancements                   | \$120,000           | January 26,<br>2023  | A ,B, D, ToG           |
| Canada<br>Community<br>Building Fund  | Union of British<br>Columbia<br>Municipalities     | Universal Water<br>Metering-Phase 3                                      | \$6,000,000         | March 13,<br>2023    | District of<br>Sechelt |
| Community<br>Resiliency<br>Investment<br>Program                            | Union of British<br>Columbia<br>Municipalities     | Wildfire Preparedness and Prevention                                     | \$746,345           | March 27,<br>2023    | Regional               |
| Infrastructure<br>Planning Grant<br>Program                                 | BC Ministry of<br>Municipal Affairs<br>and Housing | Square Bay Waste<br>Water Collection<br>System Upgrade<br>Planning Study | \$10,000            | April 12, 2023       | В                      |
| Canada Summer<br>Jobs   | Employment<br>and Social<br>Development<br>Canada  | Parks Workers  | \$2,192             | April 21, 2023       | Regional               |
| Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program                                  | BC Ministry of<br>Municipal Affairs<br>and Housing | Langdale Waste<br>Water Upgrade<br>Project                               | \$751,997           | July 12, 2023        | F                      |
| Next Generation<br>911 Program  | Union of British<br>Columbia<br>Municipalities     | 2023 Next Generation<br>911  | \$45,000            | August 2, 2023       | Regional               |
| Investing<br>in Canada<br>Infrastructure<br>Program                         | BC Ministry of<br>Municipal Affairs<br>and Housing | Hopkins Landing<br>Waterworks Distirct<br>Takeover Feasibility<br>Study  | \$10,000            | September 27, 2023   | F                      |
| Community<br>Emergency<br>Prepardness Fund                                  | Union of British<br>Columbia<br>Municipalities     | Fire Department<br>Continuous<br>Improvement                             | \$120,000           | December 4, 2023     | A,B,D,E,F              |
| Capacity Funding for Local government implementation of Hosuing Legislation | Province of BC                                     | Housing Legislation<br>Implementation                                    | \$174,383           | December 21,<br>2023 | A,B,D,E,F              |

## 2023 OPERATING BUDGET



### 2023 CAPITAL BUDGET



## **Completed Capital Projects**

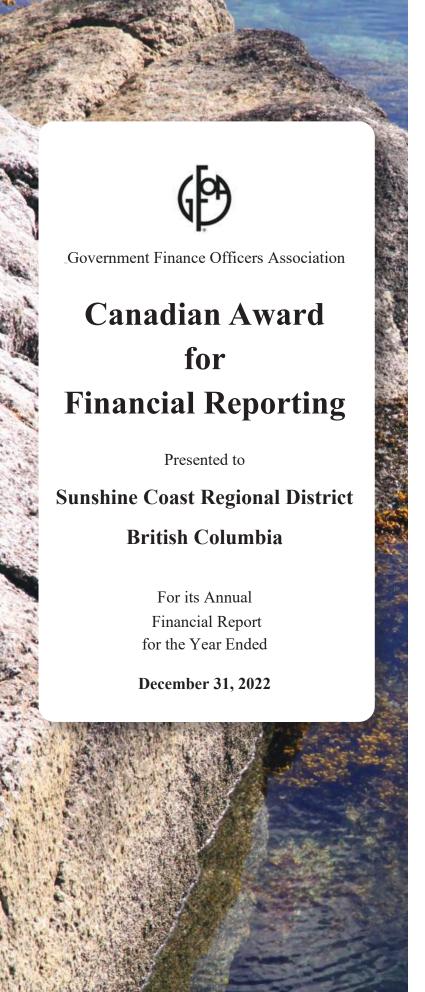
| Service                               | Asset Description                        |    | Cost    |
|---------------------------------------|--|----|---------|
|                                       |  |    |         |
| Buildings                             |  |    |         |
| Gibsons & District Fire Protection    | Lighting Fixture Upgrade                 |    | 20,001  |
| Roberts Creek Fire Protection         | Training Structure                       |    | 128,117 |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Roof Bitumen                             |    | 132,804 |
| Total Buildings                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | \$ | 280,922 |
| <b>3</b>                              |  | •  | , .     |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment       |  |    |         |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Audio Visual Equipment                   |    | 26,287  |
| Emergency Telephone - 911             | Radio Tower                              |    | 38,878  |
| Pender Harbour Pool                   | Fitness Equipment                        |    | 10,572  |
| Total Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment |  | \$ | 75,737  |
|                                       |  |    |         |
| Technology Equipment                  |  |    |         |
| Information Technology                | Computer Equipment                       |    | 82,668  |
| Information Technology                | Video Communication System               |    | 7,413   |
| Total Technology Equipment            |  | \$ | 90,082  |
| Machinery & Equipment                 |  |    |         |
| Gibsons & District Fire Protection    | Thermal Imagers                          |    | 17,751  |
| Roberts Creek Fire Protection         | SuperVac Fan                             |    | 7,995   |
| Halfmoon Bay Fire Protection          | Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus       |    | 164,778 |
| Maintenance Facility                  | Garage Hoist                             |    | 163,353 |
| Maintenance Facility                  | Hot Water Pressure Washer                |    | 20,078  |
| Regional Water Service                | Metering Equipment                       |    | 14,533  |
| Regional Water Service                | Snow Plow, Spreader & Mounting Equipment |    | 20,812  |
| Regional Water Service                | Chlorine Monitoring Equipment            |    | 5,257   |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Pool Heat Exchangers                     |    | 21,686  |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Fall Protection Equipment                |    | 56,485  |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Snow Removal & Ice Control Equipment     |    | 51,266  |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Rooftop HVAC Units                       |    | 68,646  |
| Community Recreation Facilities       | Ground Faults                            |    | 26,354  |
| Dakota Ridge Recreation               | Wood Stove                               |    | 5,396   |
| Dakota Ridge Recreation               | Generator                                |    | 7,608   |
| Dakota Ridge Recreation               | Trail Groomer                            |    | 17,628  |
| Dakota Ridge Recreation               | Snowmobile                               |    | 21,423  |
| Total Machinery & Equipment           |  | \$ | 691,050 |
| Vehicles                              |  |    |         |
| Gibsons & District Fire Protection    | Command Truck                            |    | 128,926 |
| Halfmoon Bay Fire Protection          | Command Truck                            |    | 124,136 |
| Building Inspection Services          | 2023 Toyota BZ4X                         |    | 57,601  |
| Regional Water Service                | Electric Vehicles                        |    | 149,784 |
| Regional Water Service                | Operations Trucks                        |    | 303,602 |
| Total Vehicles                        |  | \$ | 764,049 |

| Service | Asset Description | Cost |
|---------|-------------------|------|
|---------|-------------------|------|

| Water Supply Infrastructure                |                           |                  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| Regional Water Service                     | Distribution Flow Meter   | 28,029           |
| Total Water Supply Infrastructure          |                           | \$<br>28,029     |
| Water Distribution Infrastructure          |                           |                  |
| North Pender Harbour Water Service         | Water Meter Connections   | 6,077            |
| North Pender Harbour Water Service         | Water Meter Installations | 10,485           |
| North Pender Harbour Water Service         | UV Reactor                | 37,490           |
| South Pender Harbour Water Service         | Water Meter Connections   | 37,926           |
| South Pender Harbour Water Service         | Water Meter Installations | 12,301           |
| Regional Water Service                     | Water Meter Connections   | 1,169,073        |
| Regional Water Service                     | Water Meter Installations | 114,831          |
| Regional Water Service                     | Water Mains               | 6,806,331        |
| Regional Water Service                     | Fire Hydrants             | 176,977          |
| Regional Water Service                     | Pump Equipment            | 4,090,163        |
| Regional Water Service                     | Pump Station              | 1,723,263        |
| Regional Water Service                     | Resevior Betterment       | 23,263           |
| Total Water Distribution Infrastructure    |                           | \$<br>14,208,181 |
| Total Cost of Tangible Capital Assets Aqui | red or Completed in 2023  | \$<br>16,138,048 |



Combined, the SCRD water systems consist of over 382 kilometres of watermains, 24 storage reservoirs, 21 pump stations, 38 pressure reducing valve stations, 1,422 fire hydrants, 6 chlorination stations, 12 water treatment facilities, 18 water service areas, and approximately 11,516 water connections.



The Government Finance Officers
Association of the United States and
Canada (GFOA) awarded a Canadian
Award for Financial Reporting to the
Sunshine Coast Regional District for its
annual financial report for the fiscal year
ended December 31, 2022.

The Canadian Award for Financial Reporting program was established to encourage municipal governments throughout Canada to publish high quality financial reports and to provide peer recognition and technical guidance for officials preparing these reports.

In order to be awarded a Canadian Award for Financial Reporting, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports should go beyond the minimum requirements of generally accepted accounting principles and demonstrate an effort to clearly communicate the municipal government's financial picture, enhance an understanding of financial reporting by municipal governments, and address user needs.

A Canadian Award for Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Canadian Award for Financial Reporting program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA for consideration.

# Five Year Financial Plan

The five-year plan is required under Section 374 and 375 of the *Local Government Act*, and is to be adopted annually by March 31. The Financial Plan may be amended by bylaw at any time. The SCRD Board must undertake a process of public consultation regarding the Financial Plan before it is adopted. The *Local Government Act* does not specify the format of the public consultation process, and it may be varied at the Board's discretion to suit the local community.

The public consultation process on the SCRD's five-year Financial Plan consisted of a thorough review of the draft plan by the Board in open public meetings held between November and March. The SCRD Board adopted its 2024-2028 Financial Plan *Bylaw 764* on February 22, 2024.

The schedule below is prepared on the basis required by legislation and is not consistent with the basis required in accordance with Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for local government, as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada to report the actual results. For the current reporting year, a reconciliation of the information presented in the original financial plan and the actual information reported, is provided in the notes to the financial statements.

|  | 2024         | 2025        | 2026         | 2027         | 2028        |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Revenues                                     |              |             |              |              |             |
| Grants in Lieu of Taxes                      | 97,000       | 97,000      | 97,000       | 97,000       | 97,00       |
| Tax Requisitions                             | 33,017,751   | 34,059,483  | 34,996,732   | 34,799,367   | 34,490,34   |
| Frontage & Parcel Taxes                      | 8,195,785    | 8,224,985   | 6,673,211    | 6,586,242    | 6,587,79    |
| Government Transfers                         | 13,351,211   | 3,737,948   | 3,854,032    | 3,854,032    | 3,854,03    |
| User Fees & Service Charges                  | 19,422,148   | 19,570,520  | 19,601,441   | 19,623,685   | 19,623,68   |
| Member Municipality Debt                     | 1,506,412    | 1,126,039   | 751,486      | 745,998      | 706,31      |
| Investment Income                            | 805,614      | 871,387     | 331,931      | 162,510      | 196,40      |
| Other Revenue                                | 997,109      | 823,535     | 843,235      | 826,184      | 826,18      |
| _  | 77,393,030   | 68,510,897  | 67,149,068   | 66,695,018   | 66,381,75   |
| Expenses                                     |              |             |              |              |             |
| Administration                               | 6,654,277    | 6,654,277   | 6,654,277    | 6,654,277    | 6,654,27    |
| Internal Recoveries                          | (9,533,500)  | (9,951,778) | (10,065,981) | (10,021,833) | (10,129,729 |
| Wages and Benefits                           | 29,266,840   | 30,577,298  | 31,329,063   | 31,705,539   | 31,757,46   |
| Operating                                    | 30,611,888   | 23,371,794  | 23,445,173   | 23,011,591   | 23,025,53   |
| Debt Charges Member Municipalities           | 1,506,412    | 1,126,039   | 751,486      | 745,998      | 706,31      |
| Debt Charges - Interest                      | 1,922,738    | 2,126,697   | 1,251,762    | 1,059,015    | 1,014,08    |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets      | 4,919,663    | 4,919,663   | 4,919,663    | 4,919,663    | 4,919,66    |
|  | 65,348,318   | 58,823,990  | 58,285,443   | 58,074,250   | 57,947,60   |
| Operating Surplus / (Deficit)                | 12,044,712   | 9,686,907   | 8,863,625    | 8,620,768    | 8,434,15    |
| Other  |              |             |              |              |             |
| Capital Expenditures                         | (49,813,289) | (8,838,582) | (5,062,156)  | (4,853,815)  | (6,433,215  |
| Landfill Closure & Post Closure Expenditures | (3,219,886)  | (31,024)    | -            | -            |             |
| Development of Land Held for Resale          | (104,055)    | (14,055)    | (14,055)     | (14,055)     | (14,055     |
| Proceeds from Long Term Debt                 | 17,712,015   | 1,704,900   | 720,000      | 348,100      | 1,254,60    |
| Debt Principal Repayment                     | (3,266,749)  | (4,208,548) | (3,742,074)  | (3,470,715)  | (3,280,420  |
| Transfer (to)/from Reserves                  | 14,437,766   | (1,913,637) | (4,139,653)  | (4,004,596)  | (3,335,375  |
| Transfer (to)/from Appropriated Surplus      | 967,235      | (647,050)   | (647,050)    | (647,050)    | (647,050    |
| Transfer (to)/from Other Funds               | 3,929,490    | 210,402     | 1,700        | 1,700        | 1,70        |
| Prior Year Surplus/(Deficit)                 | 73,212       | -           | -            | -            |             |
| Unfunded Amortization                        | 4,919,663    | 4,919,663   | 4,919,663    | 4,919,663    | 4,919,66    |
| Transfer (to)/from Unfunded Liability        | 2,319,886    | (868,976)   | (900,000)    | (900,000)    | (900,000    |
|  | (12,044,712) | (9,686,907) | (8,863,625)  | (8,620,768)  | (8,434,152  |

# Message from the Chief Financial Officer

It is my pleasure to submit the 2023 Annual Report for the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD). The purpose of this report is to present the corporate accomplishments and financial results for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, in accordance with sections 376/377 of the Local Government Act and section 167 of the Community Charter. This report includes the Final Independent Auditor's Report from MNP LLP, the Financial Statements of the Regional District, and supplementary information for the year ended December 31, 2023.

For the twentieth consecutive year, the SCRD was awarded the Canadian Award for Financial Reporting (CanFR) for the 2022 Financial Report. This award is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for achievement of the high standards for Canadian government accounting and financial reporting. The 2023 financial report has been prepared on a similar basis and incorporates suggestions for improvements provided by the GFOA, and is reflective of the open, accountable, and transparent way we operate.

The financial statements of the Sunshine Coast Regional District are the responsibility of management and have been prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards. The preparation of financial statements involves the use of estimates which have been made using careful judgment. In management's opinion, the financial statements have been properly prepared within the framework of the accounting policies summarized in the financial statements and incorporate, within reasonable limits of materiality, all information available at (audit report date - April 25, 2024). The financial statements are also reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors.



Management maintains systems of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded, and that reliable financial information is available on a timely basis. These systems include formal written policies and procedures, careful selection and training of qualified personnel and appropriate delegation of authority and segregation of responsibilities within the organization.

The financial statements have been examined by the Regional District's independent external auditor, MNP LLP, whose report appears on the next page. The external auditor's responsibility is to express their opinion on whether the financial statements, in all material respects, fairly present the Regional District's financial position, results of operations, changes in net financial assets and cash flows in accordance with the Canadian public sector accounting and Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Their Independent Auditor's Report outlines the scope of their examination and their opinion.

The Board of Directors is responsible for ensuring that management fulfills its responsibility for financial reporting and internal controls.

The external auditor has full and open access to all records of the Regional District and has direct access to the Board where necessary.

The purpose of the Annual Report is to provide readers with a clear understanding of the financial information and operations of the Regional District at a point of time (December 31, 2023). The report is divided into three sections:

- Introductory Section: Provides an overview of the Regional District; our role, vision and strategic direction. It includes the nature and scope of the services provided as well as highlights and accomplishments;
- 2. Financial Section: Presents the 2023 financial statements, notes, supplementary schedules, and the independent Auditors' Report for the Regional District;
- Statistical Section: Presents a variety of statistical and financial information on a fiveyear comparative basis.

#### **Financial Overview**

#### **Statement of Financial Position Analysis:**

The increase in cash and equivalents from \$13,092,032 in 2022 to \$24,313,930 in 2023 is attributable to an increase in reserve funds and appropriated capital surplus available to invest. Most of the additional funds added to the investment pool in 2023 have been placed in high interest savings accounts or GIC's with an original maturity of 90 days or less. These investments are considered cash equivalents as opposed to portfolio investments under Public Sector Accounting Standards.

All told, portfolio and cash equivalent investments increased \$12,368,838 from \$61,909,725 in 2022 to \$74,278,563 in 2023. Concurrently, the Reserve and Capital Fund portion of accumulated surplus increased by \$14,269,203. Pure cash holdings decreased from \$551,000 to \$264,000.

This increase in cash equivalent investments will enhance the SCRD's ability to meet short-term cash flow obligations, including capital project expenditures, and invest in immediate priorities as they arise. The growth in investments and a

stable level of accounts receivable shows the effectiveness of the SCRD's financial policies and practices.

The Statement of Financial Position now reflects a new liability for asset retirement obligations, totaling \$12,755,164. This sum includes \$12,317,051 for landfill remediation and an additional \$438,113 for addressing asbestos and septic tank issues.

Notably, under the previous accounting standard, last year's provision for landfill remediation was \$8,852,093. Going forward, the recorded liability is expected to be adjusted based on actual expenditures as well as shifts in regulatory requirements, changes in cost estimates for remediation efforts, and the impact of inflation. This approach ensures that the liability accurately mirrors the evolving financial responsibility the SCRD faces as it addresses these obligations.

The SCRD realized a change to its financial equity with an increase in net financial assets to \$39,404,739 in 2023 from \$25,280,983 in 2022, despite the inclusion of the new liability for Asset Retirement Obligations. This is a positive indication of the financial health of the SCRD and is reflective of the increase in reserve funds available to fund future capital maintenance and replacement plans.

#### **Statement of Operations:**

The consolidated annual operating surplus for 2023 was \$15,902,261, up from \$9,933,479 in 2022, also translates to an increase in accumulated surplus to \$189,860,192. This is due in part to higher-than-expected user fees and investment revenue, and lower than expected expenses which are partially attributed to timing differences of project completions (carryforwards).

#### Investment in Assets:

The acquisition of tangible capital assets (\$7,146,337) against the amortization expense of \$5,208,437 demonstrates the ongoing investment in infrastructure and assets, vital for maintaining or enhancing service delivery to our community. This yields a 1.37 multiplier, showing an ongoing investment in capital by the SCRD. This is the

amount of capital invested in new construction and infrastructure renewal for every dollar that existing assets depreciate each year.

#### Cash Flow:

The statement of cash flows reveals a healthy increase in cash reserves, ensuring the district has ample financial flexibility. The net change in cash of \$11,221,898 is a positive indicator of the SCRD's liquidity status.

Other items and financial items to highlight for 2023 are as follows:

- million to \$50.36 million (Schedule 14) from \$40.54 million in 2022. The increase is the result of budgeted contributions to fund future capital projects or expenses which are in line with the Financial Sustainability Policy and Corporate Asset Management Plan as well as transfers to operating/capital reserves from 2022 surpluses and earnings from the investment of reserve funds.
- Schedules 15 and 16 are to comply with the Provincial Governments requirements related to the COVID-19 Safe Restart and Growing Communities Fund Grants which provided to local governments. These schedules will be included in the Annual Report until the grant funds are expended.

#### **The Financial Planning Process**

The Local Government Act Sections 374 and 375 require Regional Districts to complete a five-year Financial Plan and institute a public participation process to explain the plan. The Financial Plan in the form of a bylaw must be adopted by March 31 of each year. The SCRD Board adopted its 2024-2028 Financial Plan Bylaw on February 22, 2024. A summary can be found within the "Five Year Financial Plan" section of the Annual Report or details of the Plan can be found at www.scrd.ca/Budget.

This year's budget comprises of 101 new projects and 151 carry forward projects, aligning with the Board's Strategic Plan focus on water stewardship and solid waste solutions. The budgeting process

involved three rounds of public meetings, featuring proposals for new initiatives and ongoing projects, and discussions on taxation implications. Public engagement was a significant aspect of the budget process, with virtual information sessions, a dedicated website, and news releases keeping the community informed and involved.

This year's SCRD budget advances several key projects, notably enhancing solid waste management by relocating the Sechelt Landfill's contact water pond to extend its lifespan by four years, significantly reducing costs with provincial funding to lessen tax impacts. The recreation service will see a comprehensive needs assessment to tailor future services, complemented by grant-funded irrigation systems in parks and essential repairs and improvements to ports on Gambier and Keats Island. The transit system is set to expand on main routes and will offer free access for youth. Water infrastructure projects will improve supply and maintenance, including groundwater exploration and system rehabilitation. Additionally, the budget includes new staffing in the SCRD's planning department to increase efficiency and manage services more effectively.

#### This resulted in:

- A total budget for 2024 is \$113.8 million, with \$64 million for operating and \$49.8 million capital.
- The capital plan includes over \$27 million for Water and Wastewater, \$14 million for Recreation and Culture and \$3.7 million for the Fire Departments, which will be funded by a combination of long-term debt (\$17 million),\$8.9 million covered through Provincial and Federal Grants and \$18 million from reserves.
- Overall property tax increased by 12.5% over 2023.
- Combined user rates and parcel taxes for the Regional Water system increased by \$121,
- \$101 for the North Pender and \$165 for the South Pender water system.

- The 15 wastewater treatment facilities saw increases ranging from \$50 to \$200.
- Refuse Collection fees and Community Recreation Facilities and the Pender Harbour Pool parcel taxes remained static for 2024.

#### **Financial Outlook**

The 2024 financial outlook for British Columbia (BC) and the Coast presents a mix of cautious optimism and notable challenges. BC is projected to underperform nationally due to reduced consumer spending and weakened investment prospects. This is further compounded by high interest rates and a slowing labor market, which are expected to depress consumer spending further. However, stable housing starts and a dip in inflation suggests resilience in key economic areas.

Here are a few economic indicators to consider:

- Unemployment rates in BC were 5.5% (April 2024), increasing from 4.5% from March 2023.
- The Vancouver Consumer Price Indices (CPI), 12-month average percent change is 3.6%, slightly higher than the Canadian average of 3.3%. This is a considerable improvement from over 6% in 2023.
- As of April 19, 2024, the Municipal Finance Authority of BC's interest rates range from 5.53% for short-term financing to 4.62% for 10 year term. The SCRD's 2024 Financial Plan includes \$19.6 million of debt funding for new capital.
- Interest earned on cash and investments ranges from 2% for short term placements up to 6.3% for longer term deposits.
- Overall property assessments in the region slowed dramatically to a decrease of 0.7% for 2024, down from an increase of 11.3% in 2023.

#### Conclusion

The Sunshine Coast Regional District continues to strive for excellence in financial management and reporting as demonstrated by receiving the Canadian Award for Financial Reporting for the 20th consecutive year.

I would like to thank members of the Board and staff for their efforts in making 2023 a successful year in moving forward the many initiatives on behalf of the community. I would also like to acknowledge the tremendous team effort not only to produce this report, but that is evident throughout the year.

Respectfully,

Tina Perreault, C.P.A., C.M.A.

General Manager Corporate Service and Chief Financial Officer April 25, 2024

45

# Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting

To the Members of the Board of the Sunshine Coast Regional District:

This statement is provided to clarify and outline the roles and responsibilities of the management team, the elected Board of Directors and the independent auditors in relation to the preparation and review of the Sunshine Coast Regional District's annual financial results.

Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, including responsibility for significant accounting judgments and estimates in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards. This responsibility includes selecting appropriate accounting principles and methods, and making decisions affecting the measurement of transactions in which objective judgment is required.

In discharging its responsibilities for the integrity and fairness of the consolidated financial statements, management designs and maintains the necessary accounting systems and related internal controls to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are authorized, assets are safeguarded and financial records are properly maintained to provide reliable information for the preparation of financial statements.

The Regional Board of Directors is composed entirely of Directors who are neither management nor employees of the Regional District. The Board is responsible for overseeing management in the performance of its financial reporting responsibilities, and for delegating the authority for approval of the consolidated financial statements. The Board fulfils these responsibilities by reviewing the financial information prepared by management and discussing relevant matters with management. The Board is also responsible for recommending the appointment of the Regional District's external auditors. The external auditors have full and free access to the Board and management to discuss their audit findings.

MNP LLP, an independent firm of Chartered Professional Accountants, has been appointed by the Regional Board of Directors to audit the consolidated financial statements and report to them.

Dean McKinley

Chief Administrative Officer

Tina Perreault, C.P.A., C.M.A. General Manager Corporate Service and Chief Financial Officer

April 25, 2024



To the Board of Directors of the Sunshine Coast Regional District:

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the Sunshine Coast Regional District (the "Regional District"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2023, and the statements of operations, changes in net financial assets and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Regional District as at December 31, 2023, and the results of its operations, changes in its net financial assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Regional District in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Supplementary Information

The supplementary information contained in the Schedules to the financial statements have been presented for purposes of additional analysis and are unaudited. We do not express an opinion on the Schedules because our examination did not extend to the detailed information therein.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information, consisting of an annual report, which is expected to be made avialable to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

≣

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Regional District's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Regional District or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Regional District's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Regional District's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Regional District's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Regional District to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Nanaimo, British Columbia

April 25, 2024

MWP LLP
Chartered Professional Accountants

Statement Of Financial Position December 31, 2023 and 2022

|   | 2023          | 2022<br>Restated<br>(Note 2) |
|---|---------------|------------------------------|
| Financial Assets                                      |               |                              |
| Cash and equivalents                                  | \$ 24,313,930 | \$ 13,092,032                |
| Portfolio investments (Note 5)                        | 50,228,993    | 49,368,782                   |
| Accounts receivable (Note 6)                          | 4,789,499     | 3,722,924                    |
| Debt recoverable from member municipalities (Note 12) | 7,518,389     | 7,222,339                    |
| Restricted cash: MFA debt reserve fund (Note 15)      | 582,934       | 476,384                      |
| Total Financial Assets                                | 87,433,745    | 73,882,461                   |
| Liabilities   |               |                              |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 7)     | 5,148,839     | 7,240,265                    |
| Employee future benefits (Note 20)                    | 187,719       | 131,614                      |
| Deferred revenue:                                     |               |                              |
| Development cost charges (Note 8)                     | 2,821,304     | 2,567,121                    |
| Future parks acquisition (Note 9)                     | 1,078,788     | 907,914                      |
| Other (Note 10)                                       | 1,435,899     | 1,584,801                    |
| Asset Retirement Obligation (Note 14)                 | 12,755,164    | 12,418,773                   |
| Debt (Note 12)  | 24,601,293    | 23,750,990                   |
| Total Liabilities                                     | 48,029,006    | 48,601,478                   |
| Net Financial Assets                                  | 39,404,739    | 25,280,983                   |
| Non-Financial Assets                                  |               |                              |
| Inventory and prepaids                                | 1,388,976     | 890,938                      |
| Land held for resale (Note 16)                        | 1,904,938     | 1,888,735                    |
| Tangible capital assets (Note 13)                     | 147,161,539   | 145,897,275                  |
| Total Non-Financial Assets                            | 150,455,453   | 148,676,948                  |
| Accumulated Surplus (Note 18)                         | \$189,860,192 | \$173,957,931                |

Contingent liabilities (Note 21)

Tina Perreault

Chief Financial Officer

Leonard Lee

Chair

# Sunshine Coast Regional District Statement Of Operations For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

|   | Fiscal Plan<br>2023<br>(Note 24) | Actual<br>2023            | Actual<br>2022<br>Restated<br>(Note 2) |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Revenue   | ¢ 07.000                         | ¢ 400.755                 | ¢ 404.740                              |
| Grants in lieu of taxes   | \$ 97,000                        | •                         |  |
| Tax requisitions  | 29,334,776                       | 29,334,776                | 26,262,457                             |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                                       | 7,104,694                        | 7,327,618                 | 6,184,488                              |
| Government transfers (Note 17)                                  | 12,874,825                       | 6,342,649                 | 3,377,413                              |
| User fees and service charges                                   | 17,622,327                       | 18,660,193                | 16,107,193                             |
| Member municipality debt  | 1,392,768                        | 1,392,761                 | 1,734,195                              |
| Investment income   | 747,313                          | 4,206,819                 | 1,483,117                              |
| Contributed tangible capital assets and DCC recognized          | 6,811                            | 187,361                   | 1,584,276                              |
| Other revenue   | 1,044,152                        | 2,251,050                 | 2,019,764                              |
| Total Revenue   | 70,224,666                       | 69,803,982                | 58,854,616                             |
| Expenses (Note 23) General Government                           | 4,265,117                        | 2,821,227                 | 2,573,866                              |
| Protective services   | 4,907,526                        | 5,343,775                 | 4,017,315                              |
| Transportation services   | 7,514,342                        | 7,138,965                 | 6,459,925                              |
| Environmental services  | 8,756,097                        | 7,976,229                 | 7,248,910                              |
| Public health services  | 388,742                          | 332,454                   | 331,734                                |
| Planning and development services                               | 3,533,896                        | 2,947,034                 | 2,753,150                              |
| Recreation and cultural services                                | 14,151,845                       | 13,908,437                | 12,988,289                             |
| Water utilities   | 14,143,669                       | 11,507,069                | 10,189,266                             |
| Sewer utilities   | 724,684                          | 533,770                   | 624,487                                |
| Debt charges member municipalities                              | 1,392,768                        | 1,392,761                 | 1,734,195                              |
| Total Expenses  | 59,778,686                       | 53,901,721                | 48,921,137                             |
| Annual Operating Surplus Accumulated Surplus, beginning of year | 10,445,980<br>173,957,931        | 15,902,261<br>173,957,931 | 9,933,479<br>164,024,452               |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year                                | \$184,403,911                    | \$189,860,192             | \$173,957,931                          |

Statement Of Changes In Net Financial Assets For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

|  | Fiscal Plan Actual 2023 2023 |               | Actual<br>2022       |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|  | (Note 24)                    | 2023          | Restated<br>(Note 2) |
| Annual operating surplus                           | \$ 10,445,980                | \$ 15,902,261 | \$ 9,933,479         |
| Acquisition of tangible capital assets             | (45,370,040)                 | (7,146,337)   | (15,319,935)         |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | 4,822,441                    | 5,208,437     | 5,067,756            |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | -                            | (52,383)      | 119,535              |
| Proceeds from sale of tangible capital assets      | -                            | 69,863        | 5,474                |
| Write-off of tangible capital assets (Note 13)     | -                            | 656,156       | -                    |
| Change in inventory and prepaids                   | -                            | (498,038)     | (8,860)              |
| Development of land held for resale                | (103,912)                    | (16,203)      | (32,771)             |
|  | (30,205,531)                 | 14,123,756    | (235,322)            |
| Net financial assets, beginning of year            | 25,280,983                   | 25,280,983    | 25,516,305           |
| Net financial assets, end of year                  | \$ (4,924,548)               | \$ 39,404,739 | \$ 25,280,983        |

**Statement Of Cash Flows** 

For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

| For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022                  | 2023          | 2022<br>Restated |
|---|---------------|------------------|
|   |               | (Note 2)         |
| Operating Transactions:   |               |                  |
| Annual operating surplus  | \$ 15,902,261 | \$ 9,933,479     |
| Items not involving cash included in annual surplus:            |               |                  |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets                         | 5,208,436     | 5,067,756        |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets              | 603,773       | 119,535          |
| Actuarial adjustment of long-term debt                          | (689,311)     | (677,509)        |
| DCC revenue recognized  | (6,811)       | (537,689)        |
| Contributed tangible capital assets                             | (180,550)     | (1,046,587)      |
| Change in employee future benefit liability                     | 56,105        | 59,914           |
| Provision for asset retirement obligations                      | 347,095       | 338,455          |
| Change in financial assets and liabilities involving cash:      |               |                  |
| (Increase) in accounts receivable                               | (1,066,575)   | (1,414,537)      |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (2,091,426)   | 1,526,709        |
| Increase (decrease) in other deferred revenue                   | (148,902)     | (32,811)         |
| Increase in inventory and prepaids                              | (498,038)     | (8,860)          |
| Net Change in Cash from Operating Transactions                  | 17,436,057    | 13,327,855       |
| Investing Transaction:  |               |                  |
| Net increase in portfolio investments                           | (860,211)     | (18,225,347)     |
| Financing Transactions:   |               |                  |
| Debt proceeds   | 3,076,358     | 8,514,586        |
| Repayment of debt   | (1,832,793)   | (1,796,399)      |
| (Increase) Decrease in restricted cash: MFA debt reserve fund   | (106,550)     | 7,835            |
| Collection of DCC and parkland aquisition (deferred revenue)    | 431,868       | 539,397          |
| Net Change in Cash from Financing Transactions                  | 1,568,883     | 7,265,419        |
| Capital Transactions:   |               |                  |
| Cash used to acquire tangible capital assets                    | (6,965,787)   | (14,273,348)     |
| Proceeds from sale of tangible capital assets                   | 69,863        | 5,474            |
| Landfill closure and post-closure costs                         | (10,704)      | (9,856)          |
| Development of land held for resale                             | (16,203)      | (32,771)         |
| Net Change in Cash from Capital Transactions                    | (6,922,831)   | (14,310,501)     |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents            | 11,221,898    | (11,942,574)     |
| Cash and equivalents, beginning of year                         | 13,092,032    | 25,034,606       |
| Cash and equivalents, end of year                               |               | \$ 13,092,032    |

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

The preparation of the Financial Statements is the responsibility of the management of the Sunshine Coast Regional District. The accounting policies used within these statements conform to Canadian Public Sector Accounting Standards ("PSAS"). They have been prepared in accordance with current recommendations issued by the Public Sector Accounting Board of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

#### (a) Reporting entity and consolidation:

The Financial Statements combine the activities of the various funds of the reporting entity - Sunshine Coast Regional District (the "Regional District"). Interfund transactions and fund balances have been eliminated for reporting purposes. There are no other organizations under the control of the Regional District Board that meet the criteria for inclusion and consolidation in these statements.

#### (b) Fiscal plan:

The fiscal plan is part of the statutory five-year financial plan adopted by the Regional District Board and reflects the anticipated revenues and expenditures for a given year. The fiscal plan is prepared on a basis consistent with that used to report the actual results achieved. See Note 24.

#### (c) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized as revenue when authorized and eligibility criteria have been met unless, the transfer contains stipulations that create a liability. If the transfer contains stipulations that create a liability, the related revenue is recognized over the period that the liability is extinguished. See Note 17.

#### (d) Revenue recognition:

Sources of revenue are recorded on an accrual basis and recognized in the period in which they are earned. Unearned revenue in the current period is reported on the Statement of Financial Position as deferred revenue.

Taxes are recorded at estimated amounts when they meet the definition of an asset, have been authorized and the taxable event occurs. The Regional District requisitions each Municipality and Electoral Area for their portion of each service in which they participate. Taxes are collected on behalf of the Regional District by the Municipalities and the Province (for Electoral Areas) and must be paid to the Regional District by August 1 of each year.

#### (e) Expense recognition:

Operating expenses are recognized on an accrual basis in the period in which they are incurred.

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### (f) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Significant areas requiring estimates include the liability for employee future benefits, the liability for landfill closure and post-closure costs, asset retirement obligations, and the useful lives of tangible capital assets. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

A liability for asset retirement obligations reflects management's best estimate of the amount required to retire the related tangible capital asset (or component thereof). The best estimate of the liability is based upon assumptions and estimates related to the amount and timing of costs for future asset retirement.

Changes to the underlying assumptions and estimates or legislative changes in the near term could have a material impact on the provision recognized.

#### (g) Cash and equivalents:

Cash consists of cash on hand, cash in transit, and cash on deposit. Cash equivalents are short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less, made to obtain a return on a temporary basis, and are carried at cost.

#### (h) Financial instruments:

A contract establishing a financial instrument creates, at its inception, rights and obligations to receive or deliver economic benefits. The financial assets and financial liabilities portray these rights and obligations in the financial statements. The Regional District recognizes a financial instrument when it becomes a party to a financial instrument contract.

Financial instruments consist of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, portfolio investments, bank overdraft, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, long term debt and other liabilities. Portfolio investments include both Municipal Finance Authority of British Columbia (MFA) pooled investments, by which market-based unit values are allocated amongst the participants in the investment pool, and other long-term investments in securities, including money market investments, which are carried at cost, but written down when there has been a permanent decline in value

Except for portfolio investments in equity instruments quoted in an active market that are recorded at fair value, all financial assets and liabilities are recorded at cost or amortized cost and the associated transaction costs are added to the carrying value of these investments upon initial recognition and amortized using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs are incremental costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or a financial liability.

Unrealized gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial instruments are recognized in the statement of remeasurement gains and losses. Upon settlement, the cumulative gain or loss is reclassified from the statement of remeasurement gains and losses and recognized in the statement of operations. Interest and dividends attributable to financial instruments are reported in the statement of operations. There are no measurement gains or losses during the periods presented; therefore, no statement of remeasurement gains or losses is included in these financial statements.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### (h) Financial instruments: (Continued)

All financial assets except derivatives are tested annually for impairment. When financial assets are impaired, impairment losses are recorded in the statement of operations. A write-down of a portfolio investment to reflect a loss in value is not reversed for a subsequent increase in value.

For financial instruments measured using amortized cost, the effective interest rate method is used to determine interest revenue or expense.

#### (i) Deferred revenues:

Deferred revenues are those which are received in advance of the expenses to which they are associated and those which are received in advance of the service being provided. They will be recognized as revenue in future years when they can be matched against expenses for the related service or capital projects.

#### (j) Hillside Development Project land costs:

The cost of Hillside Development Project Land Held for Resale (Note 16) is comprised of acquisition costs and development costs, including interest on borrowing and other direct costs. The cost of land sold, excluding development costs, is prorated to each parcel of land on an acreage basis. Development costs are allocated as incurred evenly across remaining saleable parcels of land as they are incurred. Undeveloped land and water space leases owned by the Regional District are recorded at historical cost.

#### (k) Service severance pay:

Service severance pay to full-time employees hired prior to 1994 with over 20 years of continuous municipal service in British Columbia is payable upon retirement from their employment with the Regional District. The liability for such payments has been accrued and included in employee future benefits liability as set out in (Note 20).

#### (I) Trusts under administration:

Public Sector Accounting Standards require that trusts administered by a government should be excluded from the government reporting entity. The Regional District administers a cemetery perpetual care fund which meets the definition of a trust under the *Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Act* (Note 11). The Regional District does not have any other accounts that meet the definition of a trust.

#### (m) Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### (n) Inventory:

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value and are classified as non-financial assets.

#### (o) Tangible capital assets:

Tangible capital assets are a special class of non-financial assets and are recorded at cost less accumulated amortization and classified based on their functional use. Cost includes the capital expenditures, excluding interest, directly attributable to acquisition or construction of the tangible capital asset including transportation costs, installation costs, design and engineering fees, legal fees and site preparation costs. Contributed tangible capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the time of the donation, with the corresponding amount recorded as revenue. Amortization is recorded on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the tangible capital asset commencing once the asset is put into service. Amortization is unfunded.

#### Estimated useful lives of tangible capital assets are as follows:

| Land Improvements                 | 15 to 50 years                                       |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Buildings                         | 10 to 50 years                                       |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment   | 4 to 40 years  |
| Technology Equipment              | 4 to 5 years   |
| Machinery & Equipment             | 4 to 20 years  |
| Vehicles                          | 6 to 15 years  |
| Sewer Treatment Infrastructure    | 20 to 50 years                                       |
| Water Supply Infrastructure       | 5 to 100 years                                       |
| Water Distribution Infrastructure | 20 to 100 years                                      |
| Leasehold Improvements            | 10 to 40 years                                       |
| Work in Progress                  | not amortized until the assets are available for use |

#### (p) Liability for Contaminated Sites:

The Regional District recognizes a liability for the costs to remediate a contaminated site when an environmental standard exists, contamination exceeds the standard, the government has responsibility for remediation, future economic benefits will be given up and a reasonable estimate can be made. There were no such sites that had contamination in excess of environmental standards as at December 31, 2023.

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### (q) Asset Retirement Obligations

A liability for an asset retirement obligation is recognized at the best estimate of the amount required to retire a tangible capital asset (or a component thereof) at the financial statement date when there is a legal obligation for the Regional District to incur retirement costs in relation to a tangible capital asset (or component thereof), the past transaction or event giving rise to the liability has occurred, it is expected that future economic benefits will be given up, and a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made. The best estimate of the liability includes all costs directly attributable to asset retirement activities, based on information available at December 31, 2023. The best estimate of an asset retirement obligation incorporates a present value technique, when the cash flows required to settle or otherwise extinguish an asset retirement obligation are expected to occur over extended future periods.

When a liability for an asset retirement obligation is initially recognized, a corresponding asset retirement cost is capitalized to the carrying amount of the related tangible capital asset (or a component thereof). The asset retirement cost is amortized over the useful life of the related asset.

At each financial reporting date, the Regional District reviews the carrying amount of the liability. The Regional District recognizes period-to-period changes to the liability due to the passage of time as accretion expense. Changes to the liability arising from revisions to either the timing, the amount of the original estimate of undiscounted cash flows or the discounted rate are recognized as an increase or decrease to the carrying amount of the related tangible capital asset.

The Regional District continues to recognize the liability until it is settled or otherwise extinguished. Disbursements made to settle the liability are deducted from the reported liability when they are made.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 2. Adoption of New Accounting Policy:

#### (a) Asset Retirement Obligation:

Effective December 31, 2023, the Regional District adopted the Public Sector Accounting Board's (PSAB) new standard for the recognition, measurement and disclosure of a liability for asset retirement obligations under PS 3280 Asset Retirement Obligations. The new standard establishes when to recognize and how to measure a liability for an asset retirement obligation, and provides the related financial statement presentation and disclosure requirements.

Previously, the Regional District recorded the provision for site rehabilitation in accordance with PS 3270 Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Liability, which requires recognition of a liability for closure and post-closure care as the site capacity is used and is equal to the proportion of the estimated total expenditure required for closure and post-closure care. Under the new standard, a liability for an asset retirement obligation is recognized at the best estimate of the amount required to retire a tangible capital asset when certain criteria are met, as described in Note 25.

Pursuant to the recommendations, the change was applied using a modified retroactive application approach and prior periods have been restated. As such, at January 1, 2023 the Regional District removed any liability for an asset retirement obligation and associated asset retirement cost from the statement of financial position and recognized:

- a. A liability for any existing asset retirement obligations, adjusted for accumulated accretion to date;
- b. An asset retirement cost capitalized as an increase to the carrying amount of the related tangible capital assets;
- c. Accumulated amortization on the capitalized asset retirement cost; and
- d. An adjustment to opening accumulated surplus.

The effect of the change on the prior period is to increase liabilities by \$3,566,680, increase the associated tangible capital assets by \$446,113, decrease expenses by \$442,568, and decrease opening accumulated surplus by \$3,120,567.

#### (b) Financial instruments:

Effective December 31, 2023, the Regional District adopted the provisions of the public sector accounting standard "PS3450 Financial Instruments" which includes recommendations for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of financial assets, financial liabilities and derivatives. The new standard is applied prospectively, and prior periods have not been restated.

Except for portfolio investments in equity instruments quoted in an active market that are recorded at fair value, all financial assets and liabilities are recorded at cost or amortized cost and the associated transaction costs are added to the carrying value of these investments upon initial recognition and amortized using the effective interest rate method.

Unrealized gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial instruments are recognized in the statement of remeasurement gains and losses. Upon settlement, the cumulative gain or loss is reclassified from the statement of remeasurement gains and losses and recognized in the statement of operations. Interest and dividends attributable to financial instruments are reported in the statement of operations. There are no measurement gains or losses during the periods presented; therefore, no statement of remeasurement gains or losses is included in these financial statements.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 3. Change in Prior Year Presentation:

During the year, a restatement of prior year comparatives was required to conform to current year presentation.

#### 4. Related Party Transactions:

The Sunshine Coast Regional Hospital District is related to the Sunshine Coast Regional District since the same individuals are members of the Board of Directors of both organizations. As legislated by the Hospital District Act, the officers and employees of the Sunshine Coast Regional District are the corresponding officers and employees of the Hospital District. Each of the Regional District and the Hospital District are separate legal entities as defined by separate Letters Patent and authorized by separate legislation. During the year the Hospital District purchased, at cost, \$35,624 (2022 - \$39,334) of administrative support services from the Sunshine Coast Regional District. These transactions are recorded at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

#### 5. Portfolio Investments:

|  | 2023             | 2022          |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Municipal Finance Authority <sup>1</sup> | \$<br>9,850,698  | \$ 9,359,029  |
| Raymond James <sup>2</sup>               | 2,000,000        | 13,985,516    |
| Blue Shore Financial <sup>3</sup>        | 3,103,667        | 6,441,260     |
| Sunshine Coast Credit Union <sup>4</sup> | 2,060,171        | 1,006,193     |
| Canaccord Genuity <sup>5</sup>           | 8,076,457        | 11,491,093    |
| Canadian Western Bank <sup>6</sup>       | 4,500,000        | 3,085,691     |
| Bank of Montreal <sup>7</sup>            | 20,638,000       | 4,000,000     |
|  | \$<br>50,228,993 | \$ 49,368,782 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Municipal Finance Authority investments are pooled investment funds by which municipalities in B.C. can access high-quality investments, while maintaining a high degree of security and liquidity. Interest rates are variable. The average yield in 2023 was 5.05% (2022 - (-3.09%)). These investments are for restricted funds, including reserves and development cost charges.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Investments with Raymond James consist of money market securities at interest rates of 3.82% to maturity in 2024, recorded at cost.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Investments with Blue Shore Financial consist of money market securities at interest rates of 5.75% to maturity in 2028, recorded at cost.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Investments with Sunshine Coast Credit Union consist of money market securities at interest rates ranging from 5.15% to 5.35% to maturity in 2025, recorded at cost.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Investments with Cannaccord Genuity consist of money market securities at interest rates ranging from 6.05% to 6.30% to maturity in 2026, recorded at cost.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Investments with Canadian Western Bank consist of money market securities at interest rates ranging from 5.00% to 6.03% to maturity in 2025, recorded at cost.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Investments with Bank of Montreal consist of money market securities at interest rates ranging from 5.17% to 6.23% to maturity in 2027, recorded at cost.

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 6. Accounts Receivable:

|                           | 2023               | 2022      |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Trade accounts receivable | \$<br>2,561,422 \$ | 2,026,641 |
| Taxes receivable          | 919,898            | 933,824   |
| Interest receivable       | 1,268,868          | 731,701   |
| Other accounts receivable | 39,311             | 30,758    |
|                           | \$<br>4,789,499 \$ | 3,722,924 |

#### 7. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities:

|                            | 2023            | 2022            |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Trade accounts payable     | \$<br>1,849,187 | \$<br>3,262,095 |
| Holdbacks payable          | 83,736          | 840,104         |
| Other                      | 1,383,977       | 484,209         |
| Accrued trade payables     | 969,476         | 1,761,481       |
| Accrued wages and benefits | 805,886         | 840,882         |
| Taxes payable              | 56,577          | 51,494          |
|                            | \$<br>5,148,839 | \$<br>7,240,265 |

#### 8. Development Cost Charges:

Development cost charges represent funds collected from developers for the sole purpose of funding the capital cost of providing, altering or expanding water facilities in order to serve directly or indirectly, the development for which the charges are imposed. The development cost charges are restricted for the purpose of capital improvements to the water system and will be recognized as revenue in future periods when qualifying capital projects are undertaken.

|                          | De | ecember 31,<br>2022 | Restricted<br>Inflows | Revenue<br>Recognized | De | ecember 31,<br>2023 |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|
| Development Cost Charges | \$ | 2,567,121           | \$<br>260,994         | \$<br>(6,811)         | \$ | 2,821,304           |

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 9. Future Parks Acquisition:

Under Section 510 of the *Local Government Act*, developers are required to provide parkland or pay an amount equivalent to the market value of the parkland when subdividing. The payments received are recorded as deferred revenue and the use of these funds is restricted to the acquisition of park lands. The revenue will be recognized in future periods when additional parkland is acquired.

|                          | De | cember 31,<br>2022 | Restricted<br>Inflows | F  | Revenue<br>Recognized | De | ecember 31,<br>2023 |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------|
| Future Parks Acquisition | \$ | 907,914            | \$<br>170,874         | \$ | -                     | \$ | 1,078,788           |

#### 10. Deferred Revenue - Other:

The Halfmoon Bay Community Association is restricted based on the provisions of a Memorandum of Understanding. The Other amounts have been designated by the Regional District at the time of collection to be used for the provision of a specific service or capital project in future periods.

|                                    | De | ecember 31,<br>2022 | Restricted Inflows | Revenue<br>Recognized | De | ecember 31,<br>2023 |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|
| Halfmoon Bay Community Association | \$ | 387,420             | \$<br>(336,899)    | \$ -                  | \$ | 50,521              |
| Grant Funding                      |    | 826,585             | 710,672            | (385,668)             |    | 1,151,589           |
| Other                              |    | 370,796             | 524,531            | (661,538)             |    | 233,789             |
|                                    | \$ | 1,584,801           | \$<br>898,304      | \$ (1,047,206)        | \$ | 1,435,899           |

#### 11. Cemetery Care Fund

The Regional District operates the Seaview Cemetery and maintains a cemetery perpetual care fund in accordance with the *Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Act*. The trust fund assets and liabilities are not included in the financial statements. At December 31, 2023, the balance of funds held in trust was \$262,222 (2022 - \$240,324). Contributions to the fund during the year totalled \$21,898 (2022 - \$9,388) and NIL (2022 - NIL) was withdrawn.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 12. Debt:

| Loan Authorization Bylaw     | Purpose                               | Maturing        | Interest<br>Rate  | 2023       | 2022          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| MFA Loan Debt                |                                       |                 |                   |            |               |
| 550                          | Comm. Recreation Facilities           | 2025            | 4.77 %            | 2,342,372  | 3,462,642     |
| 544                          | Water Treatment Plant                 | 2025            | 0.91 %            | 432,659    | 639,585       |
| 557                          | Field Rd. Admin Building              | 2026            | 4.88 %            | 602,787    | 788,461       |
| 550                          | Comm. Recreation Facilities           | 2026            | 4.88 %            | 415,580    | 543,590       |
| 556                          | Fleet Maint. Bldg. Expansion          | 2026            | 4.88 %            | 83,108     | 108,707       |
| 547                          | Egmont VFD                            | 2026            | 4.88 %            | 20,419     | 26,709        |
| 594                          | Pender Harbour Pool                   | 2029            | 2.25 %            | 333,707    | 382,082       |
| 676                          | S. Pender Water Treatment             | 2034            | 3.00 %            | 836,195    | 895,813       |
| 617                          | N. Pender Water Initiatives           | 2035            | 3.00 %            | 240,000    | 260,000       |
| 619                          | S. Pender Water Initiatives           | 2035            | 3.00 %            | 360,000    | 390,000       |
| 707                          | Square Bay Waste Wtr. Plant           | 2039            | 2.66 %            | 236,405    | 247,792       |
| 725                          | Church Road Well Field                | 2053            | 4.15 %            | 9,000,000  | 6,198,333     |
| Various                      | Debt issued for member municipalities | 2025 to<br>2043 | 2.25% to<br>4.97% | 7,518,389  | 7,222,339     |
|                              |                                       |                 |                   | 22,421,621 | 21,166,053    |
| Liability Under<br>Agreement |                                       |                 |                   |            |               |
| MFA                          | Equipment Financing Loans             |                 | 5.61 %            | 966,186    | 985,059       |
| MFA                          | Septic Field Replacements             |                 | 5.61 %            | 6,200      | 13,000        |
| MFA                          | Vaucroft Dock Capital Works           |                 | 5.61 %            | 90,000     | 180,000       |
| MFA                          | Sechelt Landfill Remediation          |                 | 5.61 %            | 1,117,286  | 1,406,878     |
|                              |                                       |                 | \$                | 24,601,293 | \$ 23,750,990 |

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 12. Debt: (Continued)

Future principal repayments on existing debt:

|            | N  | Member<br>Junicipality | Regional<br>District | Total            |
|------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2024       | \$ | 1,264,914              | \$<br>2,753,788      | \$<br>4,018,702  |
| 2025       |    | 914,111                | 2,724,007            | 3,638,118        |
| 2026       |    | 562,998                | 1,303,999            | 1,866,997        |
| 2027       |    | 582,960                | 716,184              | 1,299,144        |
| 2028       |    | 557,683                | 420,686              | 978,369          |
| Thereafter |    | 3,635,723              | 9,164,240            | 12,799,963       |
|            | \$ | 7,518,389              | \$<br>17,082,904     | \$<br>24,601,293 |

#### Interest paid on debt:

During the year, gross interest paid or payable on debt was \$2,174,366 (2022 - \$1,821,990). Of this, \$329,417, (2022 - \$437,078) was recovered from member municipalities and \$1,844,949 (2022 - \$1,384,912) was charged to Regional District operations.

#### Approved debt:

The Regional District has the following authorized, but un-issued debt as at December 31, 2023. The bylaws expire five years from the date of adoption.

#### Bylaw No. 730 - Water Meter Installations Project

\$7,250,000

Bylaw No. 730 authorizing borrowing of up to \$7,250,000 for the installation of water meters was adopted by the Board on July 8, 2021. The maximum term for which borrowing can be issued under this Bylaw is 15 years. There has been no debt issued under this Bylaw as of December 31, 2023.

#### Bylaw No. 741 - Community Recreation Facilities Roof Renewal Project

\$3,456,200

Bylaw No. 741 authorizing borrowing of up to \$3,456,200 for the Community Recreation Facilities Roof Renewal Project was adopted by the Board on July 27, 2023. The maximum term for which borrowing can be issued under this Bylaw is 10 years. There has been no debt issued under this Bylaw as of December 31, 2023.

#### Bylaw No. 742 - Halfmoon Bay Fire Rescue 1 Apparatus Replacement Project \$623,200

Bylaw No. 742 authorizing borrowing of up to \$623,200 for the Halfmoon Bay Fire Rescue 1 Apparatus Replacement Project was adopted by the Board on July 27, 2023. The maximum term for which borrowing can be issued under this Bylaw is 10 years. There has been no debt issued under this Bylaw as of December 31, 2023.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 13. Tangible Capital Assets:

During the year, tangible capital assets contributed to the Regional District, totalled \$180,550 (2022 - \$1,046,587) consisting of Water Distribution Infrastructure. Revenue was recognized and the assets capitalized at their fair market value at the time of receipt.

Included in the 2023 disposal of work in progress is \$656,156 which was written off in the year after a review determined that the associated expenditures were not capital in nature. This amount included \$580,824 for water distribution infrastructure work which was deemed to be repairs and maintenance, \$111,427 for preliminary design work on bike path projects that have been indefinitely postponed or abandoned, and \$7,293 for minor capital work that did not meet capitalization thresholds.

|   | Land         | Land<br>Improvements | Buildings    | Furniture,<br>Fixtures &<br>Equipment | Technology<br>Equipment | Machinery & Equipment |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cost, beginning of year                     | \$22,377,969 | \$ 1,619,070         | \$33,923,910 | \$3,142,091                           | \$3,894,562             | \$ 9,683,307          |
| Additions                                   | -            | -                    | 280,922      | 75,737                                | 90,082                  | 691,050               |
| Disposals                                   | -            | -                    | -            | (5,728)                               | -                       | (78,465)              |
| Cost, end of year                           | 22,377,969   | 1,619,070            | 34,204,832   | 3,212,100                             | 3,984,644               | 10,295,892            |
| Accumulated amortization, beginning of year | -            | 1,171,179            | 13,285,678   | 2,464,361                             | 3,465,329               | 5,645,706             |
| Amortization                                | -            | 39,617               | 882,846      | 185,195                               | 185,273                 | 631,470               |
| Disposals                                   | -            | -                    | -            | (5,728)                               | -                       | (64,485)              |
| Accumulated amortization, end of year       |              | 1,210,796            | 14,168,524   | 2,643,828                             | 3,650,602               | 6,212,691             |
| Net carrying amount, end of year            | \$22,377,969 | \$ 408,274           | \$20,036,308 | \$ 568,272                            | \$ 334,042              | \$ 4,083,201          |

# Sunshine Coast Regional District Notes To The Financial Statements

For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

|             |                             |                                |                       |              |              | 2023          | 2022          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|             | Sewer                       | Water Supply                   | Water<br>Distribution | Leasehold    | Work in      |               | Restated      |
| Vehicles    | Treatment<br>Infrastructure | Water Supply<br>Infrastructure | Infrastructure        | Improvements | Progress     |               | (Note 2)      |
| \$8,003,692 | \$3,741,487                 | \$27,052,525                   | \$79,683,333          | \$16,220,807 | \$15,750,920 | \$225,093,673 | \$210,052,157 |
| 764,049     | -                           | 5,902,208                      | 8,334,000             | -            | 2,848,231    | 18,986,279    | 15,652,486    |
| (287,866)   | -                           | -                              | -                     | -            | (12,496,099) | (12,868,158)  | (610,970)     |
| 8,479,875   | 3,741,487                   | 32,954,733                     | 88,017,333            | 16,220,807   | 6,103,052    | 231,211,794   | 225,093,673   |
| 5,129,443   | 1,014,192                   | 13,246,016                     | 24,777,298            | 8,997,196    | -            | 79,196,398    | 74,282,052    |
| 384,175     | 105,226                     | 884,807                        | 1,386,570             | 523,257      | -            | 5,208,436     | 5,067,756     |
| (284,366)   | -                           | -                              | -                     | -            | -            | (354,579)     | (153,410)     |
|             |                             |                                |                       |              |              |               |               |
| 5,229,252   | 1,119,418                   | 14,130,823                     | 26,163,868            | 9,520,453    | -            | 84,050,255    | 79,196,398    |
| \$3,250,623 | \$2,622,069                 | \$18,823,910                   | \$61,853,465          | \$ 6,700,354 | \$ 6,103,052 | \$147,161,539 | \$145,897,275 |

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 14. Asset Retirement Obligation

The Regional District is responsible for post closure monitoring on two landfills, with the Sechelt landfill still in operations with an anticipated closure of 2030. The District is also responsible for the removal and disposal of asbestos at district owned buildings, and other environmentally hazardous materials such as fuel tanks. The Regional District recognizes a liability for the asset retirement obligation and a corresponding amount has been capitalized as an asset retirement cost and added to the carrying value of the tangible capital asset. The asset retirement cost is amortized on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the tangible capital asset.

Assumptions used in the calculations are reviewed annually. The obligation has been measured at current cost as the timing of future cash flows cannot be reasonably determined. These costs have been capitalized as part of the assets' carrying value and are amortized over the assets' estimated useful lives.

|                            | 2023 2022                          |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance, beginning of year | <b>\$ 12,418,773</b> \$ 12,090,174 |
| Liabilities settled        | <b>(10,704)</b> (9,856)            |
| Accretion                  | <b>347,095</b> 338,455             |
| Balance, end of year       | <b>\$ 12,755,164</b> \$ 12,418,773 |

#### 15. Debt Reserve Fund:

The Municipal Finance Authority (MFA) provides long term capital financing for Regional Districts and their Member Municipalities. As protection against loan default, the MFA is required to establish a debt reserve fund into which Regional Districts and Member Municipalities contribute amounts set out in each respective loan agreement. Cash deposits (including investment earnings) are an obligation of the MFA to the Regional District. Demand notes are contingent on the MFA calling the outstanding notes in the event of a loan default. Cash deposits of Member Municipalities are not recorded in these financial statements.

|  | 2023          | 2022          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Cash Deposits:                         |               |               |
| Restricted cash: MFA debt reserve fund | \$<br>582,934 | \$<br>476,384 |
| Cash deposits - Member Municipalities  | 230,209       | 208,668       |
| Demand Notes:                          |               |               |
| Demand notes - Regional District       | 1,053,641     | 871,145       |
| Demand notes - Member Municipalities   | \$<br>618,704 | \$<br>570,674 |

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 16. Land Held for Resale:

Included in the Reserve Fund portion of Accumulated Surplus (Note 18) is a balance of \$1,085,038 (2022 - \$1,006,874) which represents the surplus of funding for the development of the Hillside Industrial Park. This surplus consists of the net proceeds from the sale of lots in the Hillside Development Park and operating surpluses, net of any development costs incurred. In 2023 and 2022, the Regional District did not sell any of the Hillside lots.

The assets of the Hillside Development Project are as follows:

|                                | 2023               | 2022      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Land held for resale           | \$<br>1,904,938 \$ | 1,888,735 |
| Protected lands-not for sale 1 | 1,109,877          | 1,109,877 |
|                                | \$<br>3,014,815 \$ | 2,998,612 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes demonstration forest, interpretation area, parklands and protected habitat areas. These assets are included as tangible capital assets (Note 13).

#### 17. Government Transfers:

|                     | 2023         | 2023         | 2022         |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                     | Fiscal Plan  | Actual       | Actual       |
| Operating transfers |              |              |              |
| Federal             | \$ -         | \$ 2,347     | \$ 2,193     |
| Provincial          | 3,547,819    | 2,820,151    | 2,526,261    |
|                     | 3,547,819    | 2,822,498    | 2,528,454    |
| Capital transfers   |              |              |              |
| Federal             | 647,050      | 725,390      | 695,085      |
| Provincial          | 8,679,956    | 2,794,761    | 153,874      |
|                     | 9,327,006    | 3,520,151    | 848,959      |
|                     | \$12,874,825 | \$ 6,342,649 | \$ 3,377,413 |

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 18. Accumulated Surplus:

|  | 2023              |      | 2022        |
|--|-------------------|------|-------------|
|  |                   |      | Restated    |
|  |                   |      | (Note 2)    |
| Fund Balances:                               |                   |      |             |
| Current Fund <sup>1</sup>                    | \$<br>(7,231,295) | \$   | (7,533,551) |
| Capital Fund <sup>2</sup>                    | 12,776,607        |      | 8,328,779   |
| Reserve funds                                | 50,359,397        |      | 40,538,022  |
| Debt reserve funds                           | 582,934           |      | 476,384     |
| Financial Equity                             | 56,487,643        |      | 41,809,634  |
| Investment in Non-Financial Assets (Note 19) | 133,372,549       | 1    | 132,148,297 |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year             | \$<br>189,860,192 | \$ 1 | 173,957,931 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Current fund includes future liabilities such as employee future benefits (Note 20) and asset retirement obligations (Note14) contributing to the negative position.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Includes \$9,671,991 (2022 - \$8,619,688) advanced from the Gas Tax Community Works Fund.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 19. Investment in Non-financial Assets:

The investment in Non-financial Assets represents the Regional District's equity in the non-financial assets it holds. The value is calculated as the book value of all non-financial assets minus the outstanding debt associated with purchasing those assets. Member municipality debt is excluded from the calculation.

|   | 2023           | 2022           |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|   |                | Restated       |
|   |                | (Note 2)       |
| Investment in Non-Financial Assets, beginning of year               | \$ 132,148,297 | \$ 128,020,174 |
| Add:  |                |                |
| Acquisition of tangible capital assets                              | 7,146,337      | 15,319,935     |
| Change in inventory and prepaids                                    | 498,038        | 8,860          |
| Development of land held for resale                                 | 16,203         | 32,771         |
| Repayment of debt   | 2,522,104      | 2,473,908      |
| Accumulated amortization removed on sale of tangible capital assets | 354,579        | 153,410        |
|   | 10,537,261     | 17,988,884     |
| Deduct:   |                |                |
| Issuance of debt and other obligations to finance capital additions | 3,076,357      | 8,514,586      |
| Costs of tangible capital assets sold or written off                | 1,028,216      | 278,419        |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets                             | 5,208,436      | 5,067,756      |
|   | 9,313,009      | 13,860,761     |
| Investment in Non-financial Assets, end of year                     | \$ 133,372,549 | \$ 132,148,297 |

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 20. Employee Future Benefits:

#### **Retirement Pay**

Regular employees who were hired on or before January 1, 1994 and retire under the provisions of the Municipal Pension Plan are entitled to two weeks pay for each full year of service over 20 years as a retirement benefit. In all instances, the rate of pay used in the calculation of the retirement benefit shall be the rate of pay applicable on the last day worked. The amount recorded for this benefit is calculated by Management on an annual basis.

The significant assumptions adopted in measuring the Regional District's accrued benefit liability are as follows:

|                                    | 2023   | 2022   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Discount rates                     | 2.50 % | 2.50 % |
| Expected wage and salary increases | 2.50 % | 2.50 % |

#### 21. Contingent Liabilities:

#### (a) Pension Plan:

The Regional District and its employees contribute to the Municipal Pension Plan, a jointly trusteed pension plan. The Board of Trustees, representing plan members and employers, is responsible for administering the plan, including investment of assets and administration of benefits. The plan is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. Basic pension benefits provided are based on a formula. As at December 31, 2022, the Plan has about 240,000 active members and approximately 124,000 retired members. Active members include approximately 43,000 contributors from local governments.

Every three years, an actuarial valuation is performed to assess the financial position of the Plan and adequacy of plan funding. The actuary determines an appropriate combined employer and member contribution rate to fund the plan. The actuary's calculated contribution rate is based on the entry-age normal cost method, which produces the long-term rate of member and employer contributions sufficient to provide benefits for average future entrants to the plan. This rate may be adjusted for the amortization of any actuarial funding surplus and will be adjusted for the amortization of any unfunded actuarial liability.

The most recent valuation for the Municipal Pension Plan as of December 31, 2021 indicated a \$3,761 million funding surplus for basic pension benefits on a going concern basis. The next valuation will be as at December 31, 2024

The Sunshine Coast Regional District paid \$1,588,240 (2022 - \$1,432,963) for employer contributions while employees contributed \$1,455,135 (2022 - \$1,310,032) to the plan in fiscal 2023.

Employers participating in the Plan record their pension expense as the amount of employer contributions made during the fiscal year (defined contribution pension plan accounting). This is because the Plan records accrued liabilities and accrued assets for the Plan in aggregate, resulting in no consistent and reliable basis for allocating the obligation, assets and cost to the individual employers participating in the plan.

Notes To The Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 21. Contingent Liabilities: (Continued)

#### (b) Reciprocal insurance exchange agreement:

The Regional District is a subscribed member of the Municipal Insurance Association of British Columbia (the "Exchange") as provided by Section 3.02 of the *Insurance Act* of the Province of British Columbia. The main purpose of the Exchange is to pool the risks of liability so as to lessen the impact upon any subscriber. Under the Reciprocal Insurance Exchange Agreement, the Regional District is assessed a premium and a specific deductible for its claims, based on population. The obligation of the Regional District with respect to the Exchange and/or contracts and obligations entered into by the Exchange on behalf of its subscribers in connection with the Exchange are in every case several, and not joint-and-several. The Regional District irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes and agrees to indemnify and save harmless the other subscribers against liability losses and costs which the other subscriber may suffer.

#### (c) Third party claims:

Various lawsuits and claims are pending by and against the Regional District. It is the opinion of management that the amount of settlement from these claims cannot be reasonably estimated, nor can the likelihood of their outcomes be known at this time. The final determination of these claims is not expected to materially affect the financial position of the Regional District. Any ultimate settlements will be recorded in the year the settlement occurs.

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 22. Contractual Obligations:

The Regional District has entered into various agreements and contracts for the provision of services that extend beyond the current year. These agreements and contracts are consistent with the financial position and usual operations of the Regional District and do not involve a high degree of speculative risk or include obligations to make expenditures that are abnormal in relation to the financial position and usual operations of the Regional District.

Agreements and contracts for the provision of Environmental Services constitute the majority of these commitments including but not limited to Sechelt Landfill maintenance, Pender Harbour Transfer Station operations, landfill engineering services, curbside garbage and food waste pickup, recycling depot operations, green waste collection, hauling and processing and other diversion materials hauling and processing such as wood waste, metal and drywall.

The value of contracted services included in Environmental Services expenses on the Statement of Operations for 2023 is 4,684,855 (2022 - 4,167,888) which is 59% (2022 - 57%) of total operating expenses for this service line and 56% (2022 - 58%) of the total contracted services operating expense for the Regional District. This level of expenditure is expected to continue for a considerable period into the future.

#### 23. Expense by Object:

|  | 2023<br>Fiscal Plan | 2023<br>Actual | 2022<br>Actual<br>Restated<br>(Note 2) |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Operating Expenses:                                |                     |                |  |
| Salaries, wages and benefits                       | \$26,591,031        | \$24,701,195   | \$22,671,021                           |
| Operating goods and services                       | 25,355,836          | 20,521,769     | 17,943,719                             |
| Debt charges - interest                            | 1,616,610           | 1,473,787      | 1,384,911                              |
| Debt charges member municipalities                 | 1,392,768           | 1,392,761      | 1,734,195                              |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | 4,822,441           | 5,208,436      | 5,067,756                              |
| Loss (Gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | -                   | (52,383)       | 119,535                                |
| Write-off of tangible capital assets               | -                   | 656,156        | -                                      |
| Total Operating Expenses                           | \$59,778,686        | \$53,901,721   | \$48,921,137                           |

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

#### 24. Fiscal Plan:

Fiscal plan amounts included in the financial statements represent the original Sunshine Coast Regional District Financial Plan Bylaw No. 740 adopted by the Regional District Board on March 20, 2023.

Financial Plan Bylaw No. 740 was subsequently amended by the Board on July 27, 2023 and again on December 14, 2023 to reflect amendments authorized by the Board throughout the year. These amendments are not reflected in the fiscal plan amounts presented in these Financial Statements.

The original Financial Plan anticipated use of surpluses accumulated in previous years to balance against current year expenditures in excess of current revenues. The reconciliation between the operating surplus and overall surplus/deficit per the fiscal plan is as follows:

|  | 2023                    | 2023                   |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Original<br>Fiscal Plan | Amended<br>Fiscal Plan |
| Budgeted surplus per bylaw:                      | \$ -                    | \$ -                   |
| Addback:   |                         |                        |
| Capital expenditures                             | 45,370,040              | 47,212,445             |
| Less:  |                         |                        |
| Amortization                                     | 4,822,441               | 4,822,441              |
| Landfill Closure & Post Closure Expenditures     | (2,500,000)             | (2,500,000)            |
| Development for Land Held for Resale             | (103,912)               | (103,912)              |
| Proceeds from debt                               | 19,637,383              | 19,654,708             |
| Debt principal repayment                         | (2,901,558)             | (2,901,558)            |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                      | 11,881,004              | 13,029,582             |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus          | 10,046                  | 174,575                |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                   | 2,418,885               | 2,772,151              |
| Prior year suplus/(deficit)                      | 59,771                  | 59,771                 |
| Budgeted transfers (to)/from accumulated surplus | 1,600,000               | 1,600,000              |
| Budgeted Surplus per PSAS                        | \$ 10,445,980           | \$ 10,604,687          |

Notes To The Financial Statements
For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

25. Segmented Reporting: (Continued)

|  | C  | Current Fund<br>Services | Water<br>Utilities Fund<br>Services | Sewer<br>Utilities Fund<br>Services | Actual<br>2023 |
|--|----|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenue  |    |                          |                                     |                                     |                |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | \$ | 100,755                  | \$ -                                | \$ -                                | \$ 100,755     |
| Tax requisitions                                   |    | 29,334,776               | -                                   | -                                   | 29,334,776     |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                          |    | 1,746,904                | 5,348,946                           | 231,768                             | 7,327,618      |
| Government transfers                               |    | 5,828,656                | 487,143                             | 26,850                              | 6,342,649      |
| User fees and service charges                      |    | 8,276,213                | 9,848,978                           | 535,002                             | 18,660,193     |
| Member municipality debt                           |    | 1,392,761                | -                                   | -                                   | 1,392,761      |
| Investment income                                  |    | 3,124,762                | 996,572                             | 85,485                              | 4,206,819      |
| Contributed assets and DCC recognized              |    | -                        | 187,361                             | -                                   | 187,361        |
| Other revenue                                      |    | 1,877,528                | 373,522                             | -                                   | 2,251,050      |
| Total Revenue                                      |    | 51,682,355               | 17,242,522                          | 879,105                             | 69,803,982     |
| Expenses   |    |                          |                                     |                                     |                |
| Administration                                     |    | 4,812,650                | 1,292,501                           | 49,294                              | 6,154,445      |
| Wages and benefits                                 |    | 20,840,872               | 3,708,221                           | 152,102                             | 24,701,195     |
| Operating  |    | 19,680,050               | 3,211,407                           | 209,779                             | 23,101,236     |
| Debt charges - interest                            |    | 1,151,712                | 313,380                             | 8,694                               | 1,473,786      |
| Internal recoveries                                |    | (8,715,308)              | (18,603)                            | -                                   | (8,733,911)    |
| Debt charges member municipalities                 |    | 1,392,761                | -                                   | -                                   | 1,392,761      |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            |    | 2,660,510                | 2,434,025                           | 113,901                             | 5,208,436      |
| Loss (Gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets |    | (37,626)                 | (14,757)                            | -                                   | (52,383)       |
| Write-off of tangible capital assets               |    | 75,261                   | 580,895                             | -                                   | 656,156        |
| Total Expenses                                     |    | 41,860,882               | 11,507,069                          | 533,770                             | 53,901,721     |
| Annual Surplus                                     | \$ | 9,821,473                | \$ 5,735,453                        | \$ 345,335                          | \$ 15,902,261  |

Under the *Local Government Act* of British Columbia (the "Act"), all regional district services are separate and distinct, and must be funded as such. The major funding categories which are disclosed as segments above are comprised of numerous individual services. In order to satisfy the requirements of the Act, management tracks revenues, expenditures and fund balances for each service. Financial reporting on each individual service is included in the Regional District's annual report as supplementary schedules, but is not part of these audited financial statements. Readers are cautioned that these supplementary schedules are unaudited.



### **Supplementary Financial Statement of Information**

The following schedules have been prepared as supplementary information and are not audited or covered by the Independent Auditor's Report.

#### **Sunshine Coast Regional District**

**Statement of Current Fund (unaudited)** 

Schedule 1

|                                       | 2023                                  | 2022    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| General Fund                          |                                       |         |
| General Government Services:          |                                       |         |
| Administration                        | \$ -                                  | \$ -    |
| Finance                               | -                                     | -       |
| Admin Office Building Maintenance     | -                                     | -       |
| Human Resources                       | -                                     | -       |
| Information Services                  | -                                     | -       |
| Feasibility Studies                   | -                                     | 156     |
| SCRHD Administration                  | 32,023                                |         |
| Grants in Aid                         | 9,944                                 | 19,326  |
| UBCM                                  | -                                     | -       |
| Protective Services:                  |                                       |         |
| Bylaw Enforcement                     | -                                     | -       |
| Smoke Control                         | -                                     | -       |
| Fire Protection:                      |                                       |         |
| Gibsons and District Fire Protection  | -                                     | -       |
| Roberts Creek Fire Protection         | -                                     | -       |
| Halfmoon Bay Fire Protection          | -                                     | -       |
| Egmont Fire Department                | -                                     | -       |
| Emergency Telephone - 911             | - (07.007                             | -       |
| Sunshine Coast Emergency Planning     | (37,087                               |         |
| Animal Control                        | 2,364                                 | 2,320   |
| Transportation Services:              |                                       |         |
| Public Transit                        | -                                     | - 4 602 |
| Maintenance Facility                  | 48,610<br>9,462                       |         |
| Regional Street Lighting              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |
| Local Street Lighting Ports Services  | (94                                   | 020     |
| Environmental Services:               | -                                     | -       |
| Regional Solid Waste                  |                                       |         |
| Refuse Collection                     | -<br>-                                | -       |
| Public Health Services:               | -                                     | -       |
| Cemetery                              | _                                     | _       |
| Pender Harbour Health Clinic          | _                                     | _       |
| Planning and Development Services:    |                                       |         |
| Regional Planning                     | _                                     | _       |
| Rural Planning                        | _                                     | _       |
| Geographic Information Services       | -                                     | _       |
| House numbering                       | _                                     | _       |
| Heritage                              | -                                     | _       |
| Building Inspection Services          | -                                     | _       |
| Economic Development                  | 7,992                                 | 15,252  |
| Sub-total Carried Forward (next page) | 73,214                                |         |

# Sunshine Coast Regional District Statement of Current Fund (unaudited)

|  | 2023           | 2022           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| General Fund (Continued)                     |                |                |
| Sub-total Brought Forward (previous page)    | 73,214         | 83,311         |
| Recreation and Cultural Services:            |                |                |
| Pender Harbour Pool                          | -              | -              |
| School facilities - Joint Use                | -              | (23,541)       |
| Gibsons and Area Library                     | -              | -              |
| Museum Service                               | -              | -              |
| Halfmoon Bay & Roberts Creek Library Service | 1              | 2              |
| Community Recreation Facilities Service      | -              | -              |
| Community Parks                              | -              | -              |
| Bicycle and Walking Paths                    | -              | -              |
| Regional Recreation Programs                 | -              | -              |
| Dakota Ridge Recreation Service              | -              | -              |
| Total General Fund                           | 73,215         | 59,772         |
| Water Fund                                   |                |                |
| Regional Water Services                      | -              | -              |
| Sewer Fund                                   |                |                |
| Local Sewer Plants                           | -              | -              |
| Total Surplus (Deficit)                      | 73,215         | 59,772         |
| Current Fund                                 |                |                |
| General Fund Surplus (Deficit)               | 73,215         | 59,772         |
| Inventory and Prepaids                       | (1,388,976)    | (890,938)      |
| Sunshine Coast Regional District             | 87,737         | 87,737         |
| Appropriated Surplus                         | 1,041,577      | 1,056,238      |
| Unfunded Post Employment Future Benefits     | 85,892         | 107,365        |
| Unfunded Asset Retirement Obligation         | (7,130,740)    | (7,953,725)    |
| General Current Fund                         | (7,231,295)    | (7,533,551)    |
| Water Fund Surplus                           | -              | -              |
| Sewer Fund Surplus                           | -              | -              |
| Total Current Fund                           | \$ (7,231,295) | \$ (7.533.551) |

#### Sunshine Coast Regional District General Revenue, Water Utility and Sewer Funds

General Revenue, Water Utility and Sewer Funds Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 2

|  | General     |                 |                 |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |             | Water utilities | Sewer utilities |
| Revenue  |             |                 |                 |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | \$ 100,755  | \$ -            | \$ -            |
| Tax requisitions                                   | 29,334,776  | -               | -               |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                          | 1,746,904   | 5,348,946       | 231,768         |
| Government transfers                               | 5,828,656   | 487,143         | 26,850          |
| User fees and service charges                      | 8,276,213   | 9,848,978       | 535,002         |
| Member municipality debt                           | 1,392,761   | -               | -               |
| Investment income                                  | 3,124,762   | 996,572         | 85,485          |
| Contributed assets and DCC recognized              | -           | 187,361         | -               |
| Other revenue                                      | 1,877,528   | 373,522         | -               |
| Total Revenue                                      | 51,682,355  | 17,242,522      | 879,105         |
| Expenses   |             |                 |                 |
| Administration                                     | 4,812,650   | 1,292,501       | 49,294          |
| Wages and benefits                                 | 20,840,872  | 3,708,221       | 152,102         |
| Operating  | 19,680,050  | 3,211,407       | 209,779         |
| Debt charges - interest                            | 1,151,712   | 313,380         | 8,694           |
| Internal recoveries                                | (8,715,308) | (18,603)        | -               |
| Debt charges member municipalities                 | 1,392,761   | -               | -               |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | 2,660,510   | 2,434,025       | 113,901         |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | (37,626)    | (14,757)        | -               |
| Write-off of tangible capital assets               | 75,261      | 580,895         | -               |
| Total Expenses                                     | 41,860,882  | 11,507,069      | 533,770         |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 | 9,821,473   | 5,735,453       | 345,335         |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  | 51,607      | 18,256          | -               |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            | 274,691     | 2,801,667       | -               |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     | (2,075,882) | (420,007)       | (26,215)        |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       | (2,015,368) | (5,049,757)     | (81,212)        |
| Less: Change in Land held for resale               | (16,203)    | · - ′           | · - ·           |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            | 6,040,318   | 3,085,612       | 237,908         |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        | (4,799,410) | (4,670,104)     | (351,863)       |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            | (2,325,706) | (387,286)       | _               |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              | (802,035)   | 375             | 148             |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           | 2,660,510   | 2,434,025       | 113,901         |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          | 37,635      | 566,138         | -               |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     | (804,924)   | (1,021,705)     | (94)            |
| Interfund transfers                                | 7,055       | (7,055)         | - ` ′           |
| Surplus (deficit) from prior year                  | 59,772      | - ,             | -               |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ 73,215   | \$ -            | \$ -            |

| Actual      | Budget       | Actual       |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2023        | 2023         | 2022         |
|             |              |              |
| . ,         | \$ 97,000    | \$ 101,713   |
| 29,334,776  | 29,334,776   | 26,262,457   |
| 7,327,618   | 7,104,694    | 6,184,488    |
| 6,342,649   | 12,874,825   | 3,377,413    |
| 18,660,193  | 17,622,327   | 16,107,193   |
| 1,392,761   | 1,392,768    | 1,734,195    |
| 4,206,819   | 747,313      | 1,483,117    |
| 187,361     | 6,811        | 1,584,276    |
| 2,251,050   | 1,044,152    | 2,019,764    |
| 69,803,982  | 70,224,666   | 58,854,616   |
|             |              |              |
| 6,154,445   | 6,154,445    | 5,516,117    |
| 24,701,195  | 26,591,031   | 22,671,021   |
| 23,101,236  | 27,522,068   | 20,352,957   |
| 1,473,786   | 1,616,610    | 1,384,911    |
| (8,733,911) | (8,320,677)  | (7,925,355)  |
| 1,392,761   | 1,392,768    | 1,734,195    |
| 5,208,436   | 4,822,441    | 5,067,756    |
| (52,383)    | -            | 119,535      |
| 656,156     | -            | -            |
| 53,901,721  | 59,778,686   | 48,921,137   |
| 15,902,261  | 10,445,980   | 9,933,479    |
| 69,863      | -            | 5,474        |
| 3,076,358   | 19,637,383   | 8,514,586    |
| (2,522,104) | (2,901,558)  | (2,473,908)  |
| (7,146,337) | (45,370,040) | (15,319,935) |
| (16,203)    | (103,912)    | (32,771)     |
| 9,363,838   | (18,292,147) | 626,925      |
| (9,821,377) | 11,881,004   | (2,512,222)  |
| (2,712,992) | 664,564      | 46,427       |
| (801,512)   | (900,000)    | (654,461)    |
| 5,208,436   | 4,822,441    | 5,067,756    |
| 603,773     | -            | 119,535      |
| (1,826,723) | 1,783,217    | (2,850,610)  |
|             | (18,850)     |              |
| 59,772      | 59,771       | 216,422      |
| \$ 73,215   | <del>-</del> | \$ 59,772    |
|             |              |              |

**General Revenue Fund** 

**Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited)** 

Schedule 3

|  | General<br>Government | Protective services | Transportation services |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Schedule 4            | Schedule 5          | Schedule 6              |
| Revenue  |                       |                     |                         |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | \$ 100,309            | \$ -                | \$ -                    |
| Tax requisitions                                   | 2,182,975             | 4,760,937           | 4,288,853               |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                          | -                     | -                   | -                       |
| Government transfers                               | 3,239,471             | 372,083             | 1,930,831               |
| User fees and service charges                      | -                     | 40,809              | 891,606                 |
| Member municipality debt                           | 1,392,761             | -                   | -                       |
| Investment income                                  | 1,301,493             | 234,458             | 161,353                 |
| Contributed assets and DCC recognized              | -                     | -                   | -                       |
| Other revenue                                      | 114,777               | 830,767             | 31,142                  |
| Total Revenue                                      | 8,331,786             | 6,239,054           | 7,303,785               |
| Expenses   |                       |                     |                         |
| Administration                                     | 816,047               | 499,610             | 714,721                 |
| Wages and benefits                                 | 5,798,456             | 2,053,711           | 4,059,437               |
| Operating  | 1,971,010             | 2,223,971           | 4,337,414               |
| Debt charges - interest                            | 144,057               | 40,272              | 19,862                  |
| Internal recoveries                                | (6,194,983)           | -                   | (2,187,801)             |
| Debt charges member municipalities                 | 1,392,761             | -                   | _                       |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | 286,639               | 531,212             | 188,039                 |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | -                     | (5,000)             | -                       |
| Write-down of tangible capital assets              | -                     | -                   | 7,293                   |
| Total Expenses                                     | 4,213,987             | 5,343,776           | 7,138,965               |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 | 4,117,799             | 895,278             | 164,820                 |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  | -                     | 5,000               | -                       |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            | -                     | 175,900             | -                       |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     | (185,676)             |                     | (115,599)               |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       | (270,730)             | (477,992)           | (352,664)               |
| Less: Change in Land held for resale               | -                     | -                   | -                       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            | 3,661,393             | 455,863             | (303,443)               |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        | (527,298)             | (938,146)           | 32,151                  |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            | (2,271,312)           | (22,609)            | (48,786)                |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              | 21,473                | 2,284               | 4,175                   |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           | 286,639               | 531,212             | 188,039                 |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          | -                     | (5,000)             | 7,293                   |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     | (1,138,918)           | (61,131)            | 158,291                 |
| Interfund transfers                                | (43,492)              | 484                 | 8,001                   |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  | 53,482                | 2,320               | 12,257                  |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ 41,967             | \$ (34,723)         | \$ 57,978               |

|                          |                          | Planning and         | Recreation            |             |              |             |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Environmenta<br>services | I Public health services | development services | and cultural services |             |              |             |
|                          |                          |                      |                       | Actual      | Budget       | Actual      |
| Schedule 7               | Schedule 8               | Schedule 9           | Schedule 10           | 2023        | 2023         | 2022        |
|                          |                          |                      |                       |             |              |             |
| \$ -                     | \$ -                     | \$ 445               | T                     | \$ 100,755  |              |             |
| 4,846,479                | 315,748                  | 1,545,466            | 11,394,318            | 29,334,776  | 29,334,776   | 26,262,457  |
| -                        | -                        | -                    | 1,746,904             | 1,746,904   | 1,746,592    | 1,748,715   |
| -                        | -                        | 224,155              | 62,116                | 5,828,656   | 6,128,500    | 3,302,589   |
| 3,989,141                | 59,283                   | 1,380,145            | 1,915,229             | 8,276,213   | 7,910,465    | 7,658,314   |
| -                        | -                        | -                    | -                     | 1,392,761   | 1,392,768    | 1,734,195   |
| 338,702                  | 24,943                   | 170,035              | 893,778               | 3,124,762   | 653,599      | 1,230,437   |
| -                        | -                        | -                    | -                     | -           | -            | 163,993     |
| 603,911                  |                          | 246,567              | 50,364                | 1,877,528   | 978,352      | 1,065,474   |
| 9,778,233                | 399,974                  | 3,566,813            | 16,062,710            | 51,682,355  | 48,242,052   | 43,267,887  |
|                          |                          |                      |                       |             |              |             |
| 777,848                  |                          | 415,877              | 1,559,016             | 4,812,650   | 4,812,650    | 4,327,985   |
| 1,358,550                |                          |                      | 5,302,683             | 20,840,872  | 21,369,407   | 18,523,102  |
| 5,691,167                | 258,064                  | 618,785              | 4,579,639             | 19,680,050  | 21,800,480   | 17,432,453  |
| -                        | -                        | -                    | 947,521               | 1,151,712   | 1,173,733    | 1,187,717   |
| -                        | -                        | (332,524)            | -                     | (8,715,308) | (8,320,677)  | (7,892,953) |
| -                        | -                        | -                    | -                     | 1,392,761   | 1,392,768    | 1,734,195   |
| 148,664                  | 4,144                    |                      | 1,479,686             | 2,660,510   | 2,681,972    | 2,725,401   |
| -                        | -                        | (4,550)              | (28,076)              |             | -            | 69,483      |
|                          | -                        | -                    | 67,968                | 75,261      | -            | -           |
| 7,976,229                |                          |                      | 13,908,437            | 41,860,882  | 44,910,333   | 38,107,383  |
| 1,802,004                | 67,520                   | ,                    | 2,154,273             | 9,821,473   | 3,331,719    | 5,160,504   |
| -                        | -                        | 4,550                | 42,057                | 51,607      | -            | 3,623       |
| 29,633                   |                          | -                    | 69,158                | 274,691     | 10,380,425   | 2,316,253   |
| (319,225                 | ,                        | . <u>-</u>           | (1,313,059)           |             | (2,256,288)  | (2,030,010) |
| (32,548                  | 3) (200                  |                      | (823,633)             |             | (19,122,033) | (2,185,750) |
| _                        | -                        | (16,203)             | -                     | (16,203)    | (103,912)    | (32,771)    |
| 1,479,864                |                          |                      | 128,796               | 6,040,318   | (7,770,089)  | 3,231,849   |
| (804,578                 | 3) (71,464               |                      | (1,917,896)           |             | 4,861,293    | (2,595,484) |
| -                        | -                        | (3,997)              | 20,998                | (2,325,706) | 622,215      | 88,776      |
| (833,290                 |                          | -                    | 3,323                 | (802,035)   | (900,000)    | (654,970)   |
| 148,664                  | 4,144                    |                      | 1,479,686             | 2,660,510   | 2,681,972    | 2,725,401   |
| -                        | -                        | (4,550)              | 39,892                | 37,635      | _            | 69,483      |
| 9,898                    |                          | <u>-</u>             | 226,936               | (804,924)   |              | (3,011,552) |
| (558                     | -                        | 815                  | 41,805                | 7,055       | 38,338       | (10,153)    |
| _                        | -                        | 15,252               | (23,539)              |             | 59,771       | 216,422     |
| \$ -                     | \$ -                     | \$ 7,992             | \$ 1                  | \$ 73,215   | \$ - 8       | 59,772      |

## Sunshine Coast Regional District General Revenue Fund - General Government Services

General Revenue Fund - General Government Services
Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited)
Schedule 4

|  | А  | dministration |    | Finance     | Admin Office<br>Building<br>Maintenance | F  | Human<br>Resources | I  | nformation<br>Services |
|--|----|---------------|----|-------------|---|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|
| Revenue  |    |               |    |             |   |    |                    |    |                        |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | \$ | 100,309       | \$ | -           | \$<br>-                                 | \$ | -                  | \$ | -                      |
| Tax requisitions                                   |    | 1,823,122     |    | -           | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Government transfers                               |    | 3,239,471     |    | -           | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| User fees and service charges                      |    | -             |    | -           | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Member municipality debt                           |    | -             |    | -           | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Investment income                                  |    | 1,079,668     |    | 37,070      | 119,522                                 |    | 19,961             |    | 40,209                 |
| Other revenue                                      |    | 55,641        |    | 856         | -                                       |    | 22,656             |    | -                      |
| Total Revenue                                      |    | 6,298,211     |    | 37,926      | 119,522                                 |    | 42,617             |    | 40,209                 |
| Expenses   |    |               |    |             |   |    |                    |    |                        |
| Administration                                     |    | 766,834       |    | -           | 14,494                                  |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Wages and benefits                                 |    | 2,166,238     |    | 1,709,690   | 338,286                                 |    | 697,236            |    | 740,101                |
| Operating  |    | 665,555       |    | 157,014     | 277,786                                 |    | 127,866            |    | 500,556                |
| Debt charges - interest                            |    | -             |    | -           | 144,057                                 |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Internal recoveries                                |    | (1,046,315)   | )  | (1,980,149) | (929, 230)                              |    | (766,029)          |    | (1,473,260)            |
| Debt charges member municipalities                 |    | - ,           |    | - ,         | - '                                     |    | - '                |    | -                      |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            |    | 14,526        |    | 9,921       | 104,144                                 |    | -                  |    | 158,048                |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets |    | -             |    | -           | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Total Expenses                                     |    | 2,566,838     |    | (103,524)   | (50,463)                                |    | 59,073             |    | (74,555)               |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 |    | 3,731,373     |    | 141,450     | 169,985                                 |    | (16,456)           |    | 114,764                |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     |    | -             |    | -           | (185,676)                               |    | - /                |    | -                      |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       |    | (70,455)      | )  | -           | (56,105)                                |    | -                  |    | (144,170)              |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            |    | 3,660,918     |    | 141,450     | (71,796)                                |    | (16,456)           |    | (29,406)               |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        |    | (120,810)     | )  | (151,317)   | (21,283)                                |    | 16,532             |    | (221,481)              |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            |    | (2,438,389)   |    | - '         | 35,919                                  |    | -                  |    | 90,416                 |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              |    | 21,473        |    | -           | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           |    | 14,526        |    | 9,921       | 104,144                                 |    | -                  |    | 158,048                |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          |    | -             |    | <u>-</u> ´  | <u>-</u> ´                              |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     |    | (1,137,417)   | )  | _           | (1,501)                                 |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Interfund transfers                                |    | (301)         |    | (54)        | (45,483)                                |    | (76)               |    | 2,423                  |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  |    | - '           |    | - (- /      | -                                       |    | -                  |    | -                      |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ | -             | \$ | -           | \$<br>-                                 | \$ | -                  | \$ | -                      |

|          | easibility<br>Studies | Grants in Aid | SCRHD<br>Administration | UBCM     | Fiscal Services | 1  | Actual<br>2023 | Budget<br>2023 | Actual<br>2022 |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>;</u> | - ;                   | \$ -          | \$ - \$                 | -        | \$ -            | \$ | 100,309 \$     | 97,000 \$      | 101,229        |
|          | (33,797)              | 200,541       | -                       | 193,109  | -               |    | 2,182,975      | 2,182,974      | 2,051,462      |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | 3,239,471      | 1,349,050      | 1,047,167      |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       |          | -               |    | -              | -              | 2,600          |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | 1,392,761       |    | 1,392,761      | 1,392,768      | 1,734,19       |
|          | -                     | 177           | -                       | 4,886    | -               |    | 1,301,493      | 144,542        | 446,06         |
|          | -                     | -             | 35,624                  | -        | -               |    | 114,777        | 44,030         | 193,34         |
|          | (33,797)              | 200,718       | 35,624                  | 197,995  | 1,392,761       |    | 8,331,786      | 5,210,364      | 5,576,06       |
|          | 4,600                 | 13,433        | 8,125                   | 8,561    | -               |    | 816,047        | 816,047        | 764,62°        |
|          | -                     | 3,654         | 23,892                  | 119,359  | _               |    | 5,798,456      | 6,128,013      | 5,199,29       |
|          | -                     | 192,836       | 5,584                   | 43,813   | _               |    | 1,971,010      | 2,800,450      | 1,648,23       |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | 144,057        | 144,058        | 144,33         |
|          | -                     | _             | -                       | -        | -               |    | (6,194,983)    | (6,176,429)    | (5,583,19      |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | 1,392,761       |    | 1,392,761      | 1,392,768      | 1,734,19       |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | 286,639        | 552,978        | 332,56         |
|          | -                     | -             | =                       |          | -               |    | -              | -              | 68,01          |
|          | 4,600                 | 209,923       | 37,601                  | 171,733  | 1,392,761       |    | 4,213,987      | 5,657,885      | 4,308,05       |
|          | (38,397)              | (9,205)       | (1,977)                 | 26,262   | -               |    | 4,117,799      | (447,521)      | 1,268,00       |
|          | -                     | - ,           | -                       | -        | -               |    | (185,676)      | (185,676)      | (210,50        |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | (270,730)      | (317,322)      | (281,46        |
|          | (38,397)              | (9,205)       | (1,977)                 | 26,262   | -               |    | 3,661,393      | (950,519)      | 776,03         |
|          | (2,500)               | (177)         | -                       | (26,262) | -               |    | (527,298)      | 628,158        | (464,85        |
|          | 40,742                | - '           | -                       | -        | -               |    | (2,271,312)    | 364,011        | 42,24          |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | 21,473         | =              | 21,47          |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | 286,639        | 552,978        | 332,56         |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | -              | -              | 68,01          |
|          | -                     | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | (1,138,918)    | 647,050        | 778,50         |
|          | (1)                   | -             | -                       | -        | -               |    | (43,492)       | (1,059)        | 5,93           |
|          | 156                   | 19,326        | 34,000                  | -        | -               |    | 53,482         | 53,481         | 50,56          |
|          | - ;                   | \$ 9,944      | \$ 32,023 \$            | -        | \$ -            | \$ | 41,967 \$      | - \$           | 53,48          |

General Revenue Fund - Protective Services Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 5

|  | -  | Gibsons and District Fire Protection |           | Halfmoon Bay<br>Fire Protection | Egmont Fire<br>Department |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenue  |    |                                      |           |                                 |                           |
| Tax requisitions                                   | \$ | 1,502,075                            |           |                                 |                           |
| Government transfers                               |    | 29,413                               | 30,000    | 25,160                          | 14,634                    |
| User fees and service charges                      |    | -                                    | -         | 375                             | -                         |
| Investment income                                  |    | 54,504                               | 33,336    | 47,825                          | 21,159                    |
| Other revenue                                      |    | 522,944                              | 172,397   | 115,547                         | -                         |
| Total Revenue                                      |    | 2,108,936                            | 1,023,989 | 1,014,355                       | 258,505                   |
| Expenses   |    |                                      |           |                                 |                           |
| Administration                                     |    | 139,336                              | 80,589    | 60,626                          | 22,266                    |
| Wages and benefits                                 |    | 688,090                              | 269,179   | 263,539                         | 81,665                    |
| Operating  |    | 827,598                              | 372,529   | 321,615                         | 89,931                    |
| Debt charges - interest                            |    | 16,485                               | 7,611     | 11,296                          | 4,880                     |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            |    | 208,023                              | 116,852   | 103,127                         | 14,414                    |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets |    | -                                    | -         | (5,000)                         | -                         |
| Total Expenses                                     |    | 1,879,532                            | 846,760   | 755,203                         | 213,156                   |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 |    | 229,404                              | 177,229   | 259,152                         | 45,349                    |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  |    | -                                    | -         | 5,000                           | -                         |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            |    | -                                    | -         | 175,900                         | -                         |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     |    | (65,330)                             | (30,165)  | (40,538)                        | (6,290)                   |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       |    | (146,678)                            | (15,754)  | (288,914)                       | -                         |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            |    | 17,396                               | 131,310   | 110,600                         | 39,059                    |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        |    | (242,792)                            | (240,162) | (142,558)                       | (51,422)                  |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            |    | -                                    | -         | -                               | -                         |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              |    | 2,284                                | -         | -                               | -                         |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           |    | 208,023                              | 116,852   | 103,127                         | 14,414                    |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          |    | -                                    | -         | (5,000)                         | -                         |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     |    | (5,089)                              | -         | 66,169                          | (51)                      |
| Interfund transfers                                |    | 10,000                               | (8,000)   | -                               | (2,000)                   |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  |    | -                                    |           | _                               | <u> </u>                  |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ | -                                    | \$ -      | \$ -                            | \$ -                      |

| Smol | ke Control | Bylaw<br>Enforcement | Emergency<br>Telephone -<br>911 | Sunshine<br>Coast<br>Emergency<br>Planning | Animal<br>Control | Actual<br>2023      | Budget<br>2023      | Actual<br>2022      |
|------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$   |            | \$ 465,032           | \$ 429,633                      | \$ 476,095 \$                              | 51,686            | 4,760,937 \$        | 4,760,938 \$        | 4,634,803           |
| φ    | - ,<br>-   | 9 405,032<br>-       | φ 429,033 <b>·</b>              | 272,876                                    | - 51,000 4        | 372,083             | 303,649             | 71,347              |
|      | 245        | 2,490                | 8,100                           | -  | 29,599            | 40,809              | 33,351              | 37,788              |
|      | 702        | 12,316               | 49,628                          | 3,131                                      | 11,857            | 234,458             | 2,932               | 36,804              |
|      | -          | -                    | 15,000                          | 4,879                                      | _                 | 830,767             | 5,400               | 87,242              |
|      | 947        | 479,838              | 502,361                         | 756,981                                    | 93,142            | 6,239,054           | 5,106,270           | 4,867,984           |
|      | 000        | 00.404               | 00.500                          | 70.004                                     | 47.045            | 100.010             | 400.040             | 445 500             |
|      | 303        | 62,121               | 38,500                          | 78,624                                     | 17,245            | 499,610             | 499,610             | 445,536             |
|      | - 64       | 317,452              | 22,047                          | 384,204                                    | 27,535            | 2,053,711           | 1,979,693           | 1,639,150           |
|      | 64         | 63,665               | 278,837                         | 253,328                                    | 16,404            | 2,223,971<br>40,272 | 2,005,853<br>46,899 | 1,453,814<br>20,276 |
|      | -          | 6,439                | -<br>71,100                     | -<br>11,257                                | -                 | 531,212             | 375,471             | 458,691             |
|      | -          | -                    | 71,100                          | -  | -                 | (5,000)             | -                   | (150                |
|      | 367        | 449,677              | 410,484                         | 727,413                                    | 61,184            | 5,343,776           | 4,907,526           | 4,017,317           |
|      | 580        | 30,161               | 91,877                          | 29,568                                     | 31,958            | 895,278             | 198,744             | 850,667             |
|      | -          | -                    | -                               | -  | _                 | 5,000               | -                   | 150                 |
|      | -          | -                    | -                               | -  | -                 | 175,900             | 1,384,100           | 753,055             |
|      | -          | -                    | -                               | -  | -                 | (142,323)           | (178,998)           | (177,307            |
|      | -          | -                    | (26,646)                        | -  | -                 | (477,992)           | (2,308,365)         | (1,213,976          |
|      | 580        | 30,161               | 65,231                          | 29,568                                     | 31,958            | 455,863             | (904,519)           | 212,589             |
|      | (580)      | (37,084)             | (113,722)                       | (77,912)                                   | (31,914)          | (938,146)           | 550,039             | (66,023             |
|      | -          | -                    | (22,609)                        | -  | -                 | (22,609)            | -                   | (2,650              |
|      | -          | -                    | -                               | -  | -                 | 2,284               | -                   | 2,223               |
|      | -          | 6,439                | 71,100                          | 11,257                                     | -                 | 531,212             | 375,471             | 458,691             |
|      | -          | -                    | -                               | -  | -                 | (5,000)             | -                   | (150                |
|      | -          | -                    | -                               | -  | -                 | (61,131)            | 23,811              | (558,657            |
|      | -          | 484                  | -                               | -  | 2,320             | 484<br>2,320        | 500<br>2,320        | (1,367<br>(42,337   |
| \$   |            | <u>-</u><br>\$ -     | <u>-</u><br>\$ - :              | (37,087) \$                                | 2,364 \$          |                     |                     |                     |

## Sunshine Coast Regional District General Revenue Fund - Transportation Services

General Revenue Fund - Transportation Services Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 6

|  | Public Transit | Maintenance<br>Facility | Regional Street<br>Lighting |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenue  |                |                         |                             |
| Tax requisitions                                   | \$ 3,389,470   | \$ -                    | \$ 42,908                   |
| Government transfers                               | 1,916,712      | 14,119                  | -                           |
| User fees and service charges                      | 891,606        | -                       | -                           |
| Investment income                                  | 49,707         | 24,798                  | -                           |
| Contributed assets and DCC recognized              | -              | -                       | -                           |
| Other revenue                                      | 13,383         | 7,130                   | -                           |
| Total Revenue                                      | 6,260,878      | 46,047                  | 42,908                      |
| Expenses   |                |                         |                             |
| Administration                                     | 597,509        | 65,554                  | 3,869                       |
| Wages and benefits                                 | 3,216,379      | 736,344                 | 1,813                       |
| Operating  | 2,618,420      | 1,365,389               | 34,593                      |
| Debt charges - interest                            | -              | 19,862                  | -                           |
| Internal recoveries                                | -              | (2,187,801)             | -                           |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | 21,198         | 39,817                  | -                           |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | -              | -                       | -                           |
| Write-down of tangible capital assets              | 3,647          | 3,646                   | -                           |
| Total Expenses                                     | 6,457,153      | 42,811                  | 40,275                      |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 | (196,275)      | 3,236                   | 2,633                       |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  | -              | -                       | -                           |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            | -              | -                       | -                           |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     | -              | (25,599)                | -                           |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       | (10,039)       | (173,618)               | -                           |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            | (206,314)      | (195,981)               | 2,633                       |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        | 234,737        | 21,366                  | -                           |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            | (48,786)       | -                       | -                           |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              | 2,088          | 2,087                   | -                           |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           | 21,198         | 39,817                  | -                           |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     | -              | 158,291                 | -                           |
| Transfer to/ (from) unfunded loss on asset         | (3,647)        | (3,646)                 | -                           |
| Interfund transfers                                | (6,570)        | 14,781                  | -                           |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  |                | 4,603                   | 6,829                       |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ -           | \$ 48,610               | \$ 9,462                    |

| L  | ocal Street |                 | Actual               | Budget       | Actual            |
|----|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|    | Lighting    | Ports Services  | 2023                 | 2023         | 2022              |
|    |             |                 |                      |              |                   |
| \$ | 11,417      | \$ 845,058      | \$ 4,288,853         | \$ 4,288,853 | 3,936,747         |
| Ψ  | -           | φ 0.10,000<br>- | 1,930,831            | 2,339,120    | 2,121,192         |
|    | _           | _               | 891,606              | 668,512      | 744,643           |
|    | _           | 86,848          | 161,353              | 11,932       | 32,884            |
|    | _           | -               | -                    | -            | 33,593            |
|    | _           | 10,629          | 31,142               | 13,769       | 16,934            |
|    | 11,417      | 942,535         | 7,303,785            | 7,322,186    | 6,885,993         |
| _  | 11,717      | 042,000         | 1,000,100            | 7,022,100    | 0,000,000         |
|    | 759         | 47,030          | 714,721              | 714,721      | 636,650           |
|    | -           | 104,901         | 4,059,437            | 3,935,921    | 3,636,634         |
|    | 11,577      | 307,435         | 4,337,414            | 4,501,294    | 3,971,038         |
|    | -           | -               | 19,862               | 24,346       | 25,147            |
|    | _           | _               | (2,187,801)          | ,            | (1,993,503)       |
|    | _           | 127,024         | 188,039              | 149,934      | 184,091           |
|    | _           | -               | -                    | -            | (132)             |
|    | -           | -               | 7,293                | -            | -                 |
|    | 12,336      | 586,390         | 7,138,965            | 7,514,342    | 6,459,925         |
|    | (919)       |                 | 164,820              | (192,156)    | 426,068           |
|    | -           | _               | -                    | -            | 2,698             |
|    | -           | _               | -                    | 162,000      | -                 |
|    | -           | (90,000)        | (115,599)            | ,            | (114,615)         |
|    | -           | (169,007)       |                      | (912,367)    | (40,961)          |
|    | (919)       |                 | (303,443)            | (1,075,009)  | 273,190           |
|    | -           | (223,952)       | 32,151               | 866,769      | (456,288)         |
|    | -           | - '             | (48,786)             | -            | -                 |
|    | -           | -               | ` 4,175 <sup>°</sup> | _            | 4,065             |
|    | -           | 127,024         | 188,039              | 149,934      | 184,091           |
|    | -           | -               | 158,291              | -            | (145)             |
|    | -           | -               | (7,293)              | -            | `132 <sup>´</sup> |
|    | -           | (210)           |                      | 46,048       | 4,619             |
|    | 825         | - '             | 12,257               | 12,258       | 2,857             |
| _  |             |                 |                      | ,            |                   |

General Revenue Fund - Environmental Services Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 7

|  | R  | egional Solid<br>Waste |    | Refuse<br>Collection | Actual<br>2023  | Actual<br>2022  |
|--|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue  |    |                        |    |                      |                 |                 |
| Tax requisitions                                   | \$ | 4,846,479              | \$ | -                    | \$<br>4,846,479 | \$<br>3,593,433 |
| User fees and service charges                      |    | 2,751,288              |    | 1,237,853            | 3,989,141       | 4,080,884       |
| Investment income                                  |    | 326,456                |    | 12,246               | 338,702         | 113,678         |
| Other revenue                                      |    | 603,911                |    | -                    | 603,911         | 524,782         |
| Total Revenue                                      |    | 8,528,134              |    | 1,250,099            | 9,778,233       | 8,312,777       |
| Expenses   |    |                        |    |                      |                 |                 |
| Administration                                     |    | 673,861                |    | 103,987              | 777,848         | 702,480         |
| Wages and benefits                                 |    | 1,346,136              |    | 12,414               | 1,358,550       | 1,265,373       |
| Operating  |    | 4,669,742              |    | 1,021,425            | 5,691,167       | 5,102,544       |
| Debt charges - interest                            |    | -                      |    | -                    | -               | 28,415          |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            |    | 138,980                |    | 9,684                | 148,664         | 148,349         |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets |    | -                      |    | -                    | -               | 1,750           |
| Total Expenses                                     |    | 6,828,719              |    | 1,147,510            | 7,976,229       | 7,248,911       |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 |    | 1,699,415              |    | 102,589              | 1,802,004       | 1,063,866       |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  |    | -                      |    | -                    | -               | 775             |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            |    | 29,633                 |    | -                    | 29,633          | 1,563,198       |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     |    | (319,225)              | )  | -                    | (319,225)       | (156, 320)      |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       |    | (32,548)               | )  | -                    | (32,548)        | (85,838)        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            |    | 1,377,275              |    | 102,589              | 1,479,864       | 2,385,681       |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        |    | (692,305)              | )  | (112,273)            | (804,578)       | (375,017)       |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              |    | (833,290)              | )  |                      | (833,290)       | (685,967)       |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           |    | 138,980                |    | 9,684                | 148,664         | 148,349         |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          |    | -                      |    | -                    | -               | 1,750           |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     |    | 9,898                  |    | -                    | 9,898           | (1,650,394)     |
| Interfund transfers                                |    | (558)                  | )  | -                    | (558)           | (19,948)        |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  |    |                        |    |                      | <u> </u>        | 195,546         |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ | -                      | \$ | -                    | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         |

# Sunshine Coast Regional District General Revenue Fund - Public Health Services

General Revenue Fund - Public Health Services Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 8 For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

|  | Cemetery      | Harb | ender<br>our Health<br>Clinic |    | Actual<br>2023 | Actual<br>2022 |
|--|---------------|------|-------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue                                      |               |      |                               |    |                |                |
| Tax requisitions                             | \$<br>137,137 | \$   | 178,611                       | \$ | 315,748        | \$ 280,936     |
| User fees and service charges                | 59,283        |      | -                             |    | 59,283         | 65,952         |
| Investment income                            | 22,303        |      | 2,640                         |    | 24,943         | 3,854          |
| Total Revenue                                | 218,723       |      | 181,251                       |    | 399,974        | 350,742        |
| Expenses                                     |               |      |                               |    |                |                |
| Administration                               | 20,960        |      | 8,571                         |    | 29,531         | 24,434         |
| Wages and benefits                           | 40,715        |      | -                             |    | 40,715         | 48,596         |
| Operating                                    | 55,298        |      | 202,766                       |    | 258,064        | 254,559        |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets      | 4,144         |      | -                             |    | 4,144          | 4,144          |
| Total Expenses                               | 121,117       |      | 211,337                       |    | 332,454        | 331,733        |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)           | 97,606        |      | (30,086)                      | ,  | 67,520         | 19,009         |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets | (200)         | )    | - ′                           |    | (200)          | -              |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity      | 97,406        |      | (30,086)                      |    | 67,320         | 19,009         |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                  | (101,550)     | )    | 30,086                        |    | (71,464)       | (23,063)       |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization     | 4,144         |      | -                             |    | 4,144          | 4,144          |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year            | -             |      | -                             |    | -              | (90)           |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year         | \$<br>-       | \$   | -                             | \$ | -              | \$ -           |

## Sunshine Coast Regional District General Revenue Fund - Planning and Development Services

General Revenue Fund - Planning and Development Services Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 9

|  | Regional<br>Planning | Rural Planning | Geographic<br>Information<br>Services |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenue  |                      |                |                                       |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | \$                   | т              | \$ -                                  |
| Tax requisitions                                   | 206,885              | 1,258,389      | -                                     |
| Government transfers                               | -                    | 224,155        | -                                     |
| User fees and service charges                      | -                    | 239,940        | 17,706                                |
| Investment income                                  | 8,502                | 14,490         | 15,016                                |
| Other revenue                                      | 77,718               | 9,750          | -                                     |
| Total Revenue                                      | 293,108              | 1,746,724      | 32,722                                |
| Expenses   |                      |                |                                       |
| Administration                                     | 41,590               | 196,866        | -                                     |
| Wages and benefits                                 | 115,018              | 1,120,355      | 269,959                               |
| Operating  | 91,755               | 260,554        | 54,789                                |
| Internal recoveries                                | -                    | -              | (332,374)                             |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | -                    | -              | 11,487                                |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | -                    | -              | -                                     |
| Total Expenses                                     | 248,363              | 1,577,775      | 3,861                                 |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 | 44,745               | 168,949        | 28,861                                |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  | -                    | -              | -                                     |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       | -                    | -              | -                                     |
| Less: Net change in land held for resale           | -                    | -              | -                                     |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            | 44,745               | 168,949        | 28,861                                |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        | (44,745)             | (166,813)      | (40,348)                              |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            | -                    | (3,997)        | -                                     |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           | -                    | -              | 11,487                                |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          | -                    | -              | -                                     |
| Interfund transfers                                | -                    | 1,861          | -                                     |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  | <br>                 |                | -                                     |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$<br>-              | \$ -           | \$ -                                  |

| n  | House<br>numbering |    | Building<br>Inspection<br>Services |    | conomic<br>velopment | Hillside |    | Actual<br>2023 | Budget<br>2023 | Actual<br>2022 |
|----|--------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ | _                  | \$ | _                                  | \$ | 442 \$               | _        | \$ | 445 \$         | - \$           | 482            |
| Ψ  | _                  | Ψ  | 8,586                              | Ψ  | 71,606               | -        | •  | 1,545,466      | 1,545,466      | 1,599,842      |
|    | -                  |    | -                                  |    | _                    | -        |    | 224,155        | 203,050        | -              |
|    | 30,900             |    | 1,091,599                          |    | -                    | -        |    | 1,380,145      | 1,104,870      | 1,081,207      |
|    | 7,797              |    | 72,242                             |    | -                    | 51,988   |    | 170,035        | -              | 28,622         |
|    | -                  |    | 2,760                              |    | -                    | 156,339  |    | 246,567        | 267,074        | 209,634        |
|    | 38,697             |    | 1,175,187                          |    | 72,048               | 208,327  |    | 3,566,813      | 3,120,460      | 2,919,787      |
|    | 5,547              |    | 152,105                            |    | 13,857               | 5,912    |    | 415,877        | 415,877        | 406,411        |
|    | 17,167             |    | 677,967                            |    | 451                  | 26,403   |    | 2,227,320      | 2,276,337      | 1,888,746      |
|    | 537                |    | 64,505                             |    | 65,000               | 81,645   |    | 618,785        | 1,138,211      | 746,971        |
|    | -                  |    | (150)                              | )  | -                    | -        |    | (332,524)      | (332,374)      | (316,255)      |
|    | -                  |    | 10,639                             |    | -                    | -        |    | 22,126         | 35,845         | 27,278         |
|    | -                  |    | (4,550)                            | )  | _                    | -        |    | (4,550)        | -              | -              |
|    | 23,251             |    | 900,516                            |    | 79,308               | 113,960  |    | 2,947,034      | 3,533,896      | 2,753,151      |
|    | 15,446             |    | 274,671                            |    | (7,260)              | 94,367   |    | 619,779        | (413,436)      | 166,636        |
|    | -                  |    | 4,550                              |    | -                    | -        |    | 4,550          | -              | -              |
|    | -                  |    | (57,601)                           | )  | -                    | -        |    | (57,601)       | (60,000)       | -              |
|    | -                  |    | -                                  |    | -                    | (16,203) |    | (16,203)       | (103,912)      | (32,771)       |
|    | 15,446             |    | 221,620                            |    | (7,260)              | 78,164   |    | 550,525        | (577,348)      | 133,865        |
|    | (15,446)           | )  | (226,663)                          | )  | -                    | (78,164) |    | (572,179)      | 526,752        | (157,817)      |
|    | - ′                |    | -                                  |    | -                    | - ′      |    | (3,997)        | -              | (1,854)        |
|    | -                  |    | 10,639                             |    | -                    | -        |    | 22,126         | 35,845         | 27,278         |
|    | -                  |    | (4,550)                            | )  | -                    | -        |    | (4,550)        | -              | -              |
|    | -                  |    | (1,046)                            | )  | -                    | -        |    | 815            | (500)          | 3,902          |
|    | -                  |    | -                                  |    | 15,252               | -        |    | 15,252         | 15,251         | 9,878          |
| \$ | -                  | \$ | -                                  | \$ | 7,992 \$             | -        | \$ | 7,992 \$       | - \$           | 15,252         |

General Revenue Fund - Recreation and Cultural Services Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited) Schedule 10

|  | Н  | Pender<br>arbour Pool |    | chool facilities<br>- Joint Use | Gibsons and<br>Area Library | Museum<br>Service | 8  | Ifmoon Bay<br>& Roberts<br>eek Library<br>Service |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----|---|
| Revenue  |    |                       |    |                                 |                             |                   |    |   |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                            | \$ | -                     | \$ |                                 | \$                          | \$<br>-           | \$ | 1   |
| Tax requisitions                                   |    | 610,918               |    | 71,996                          | 839,687                     | 172,848           |    | 389,158   |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                          |    | 48,530                |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Government transfers                               |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| User fees and service charges                      |    | 71,942                |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Investment income                                  |    | 51,074                |    | 373                             | 14,871                      | -                 |    | -   |
| Contributed assets and DCC recognized              |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Other revenue                                      |    | 761                   |    | -                               | -                           |                   |    | -   |
| Total Revenue                                      |    | 783,225               |    | 72,369                          | 854,558                     | 172,848           |    | 389,159   |
| Expenses   |    |                       |    |                                 |                             |                   |    |   |
| Administration                                     |    | 69,586                |    | 564                             | 48,446                      | 10,698            |    | 22,528  |
| Wages and benefits                                 |    | 400,946               |    | 3,046                           | 5,142                       | -                 |    | -   |
| Operating  |    | 125,759               |    | 18,513                          | 831,016                     | 162,150           |    | 281,690   |
| Debt charges - interest                            |    | 19,466                |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            |    | 102,240               |    | -                               | 52,182                      | -                 |    | -   |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Write-down of tangible capital assets              |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Total Expenses                                     |    | 717,997               |    | 22,123                          | 936,786                     | 172,848           |    | 304,218   |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 |    | 65,228                |    | 50,246                          | (82,228)                    | -                 |    | 84,941  |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | _   |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     |    | (48,375)              | )  | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       |    | (10,572)              | )  | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            |    | 6,281                 |    | 50,246                          | (82,228)                    | -                 |    | 84,941  |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        |    | (108,433)             | )  | (26,705)                        | (54,896)                    | -                 |    | -   |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           |    | 102,240               |    | -                               | 52,182                      | -                 |    | _   |
| Transfer to/ (from) unfunded loss on asset         |    | -                     |    | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     |    | (388)                 | )  | -                               | -                           | -                 |    | -   |
| Interfund transfers                                |    | `300                  |    | -                               | 84,942                      | -                 |    | (84,942)  |
| Surplus/(deficit) from prior year                  |    |                       |    | (23,541)                        | <u> </u>                    |                   |    | 2   |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ | -                     | \$ | -                               | \$<br>- (                   | \$<br>-           | \$ | 1   |

| F  | Community<br>Recreation<br>Facilities<br>Service | Community<br>Parks | Bicycle and<br>Walking Paths | Dakota Ridge<br>Recreation<br>Service | Regional<br>Recreation<br>Programs | Egmont/Pender<br>Harbour Library<br>Service |                  | Actual<br>2022 |
|----|--|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| \$ | - 3  | <u>.</u>           | \$ -                         | \$ -                                  | \$ -                               | \$ -  | \$ 1             | \$ 2           |
|    | 6,287,766  | 2,493,848          | 74,194                       | 205,468                               | 189,574                            | φ -<br>58,861                               | 11,394,318       | 10,165,234     |
|    | 1,698,374  | -                  | -                            | -                                     | -                                  | -   | 1,746,904        | 1,748,715      |
|    | -  | 62,116             | _                            | -                                     | -                                  | _   | 62,116           | 62,883         |
|    | 1,779,758  | 34,656             | -                            | 28,873                                | -                                  | -   | 1,915,229        | 1,645,240      |
|    | 710,700  | 72,839             | 22,137                       | 17,360                                | 4,424                              | -   | 893,778          | 568,532        |
|    | -  | -                  | -                            | -                                     | -                                  | -   | -                | 130,400        |
|    | 31,961   | 17,642             | -                            | -                                     | -                                  | -   | 50,364           | 33,537         |
| 1  | 0,508,559  | 2,681,101          | 96,331                       | 251,701                               | 193,998                            | 58,861                                      | 16,062,710       | 14,354,543     |
|    |  |                    |                              |                                       |                                    |   |                  |                |
|    | 1,062,198  | 290,239            | 14,258                       | 26,715                                | 10,372                             | 3,412                                       | 1,559,016        | 1,347,853      |
|    | 3,788,617  | 1,041,954          | 14,873                       | 46,261                                | 1,844                              | -   | 5,302,683        | 4,845,312      |
|    | 1,965,535  | 856,027            | 743                          | 116,117                               | 166,640                            | 55,449                                      | 4,579,639        | 4,255,294      |
|    | 924,661  | 3,394              | -                            | -                                     | -                                  | -   | 947,521          | 969,547        |
|    | 1,044,941  | 188,474            | 85,609                       | 6,240                                 | -                                  | -   | 1,479,686        | 1,570,283      |
|    | -  | (28,776)           | -<br>67,968                  | 700                                   | -                                  | -   | (28,076)         | -              |
| _  | - 705.050  | - 0.054.040        |                              | 400,000                               | 470.050                            | -   | 67,968           | 40,000,000     |
| _  | 8,785,952  | 2,351,312          | 183,451                      | 196,033                               | 178,856                            | 58,861                                      | 13,908,437       | 12,988,289     |
|    | 1,722,607  | 329,789            | (87,120)                     | 55,668                                | 15,142                             | -   | 2,154,273        | 1,366,254      |
|    | -  | 41,757<br>69,158   | -                            | 300                                   | -                                  | -   | 42,057<br>69,158 | -              |
| -  | 1,248,280)                                       | (16,404)           | -                            | -                                     | -                                  | -   | (1,313,059)      | (1,371,259)    |
| (  | (589,914)  | (163,788)          | (24,932)                     | (34,427)                              | _                                  | _   | (823,633)        | (563,513)      |
| _  | (115,587)  | 260,512            | (112,052)                    | 21,541                                | 15,142                             | _   | 128,796          | (568,518)      |
|    | (1,194,245)                                      | (439,260)          |                              | (28,481)                              | (15,142)                           |   | (1,917,896)      | (1,052,426)    |
| (  | 8,960  | 12,038             | (30,734)                     | (20,401)                              | (13,142)                           | _   | 20,998           | 51,032         |
|    | -  | 3.323              | _                            | _                                     | _                                  | _   | 3,323            | 3.236          |
|    | 1,044,941  | 188,474            | 85,609                       | 6,240                                 | _                                  | _   | 1,479,686        | 1,570,283      |
|    | -  | (28,776)           |                              | 700                                   | -                                  | -   | 39,892           | -              |
|    | 256,531  | (38,416)           |                              | -                                     | -                                  | -   | 226,936          | (23,854)       |
|    | (600)  | 42,105             | -                            | -                                     | -                                  | -   | 41,805           | (3,294)        |
|    |  |                    | -                            | _                                     |                                    | -   | (23,539)         | 2              |
| \$ | - (  | -                  | \$ -                         | \$ -                                  | \$ -                               | \$ -  | \$ 1             | \$ (23,539)    |

Water Utility

Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited)

Schedule 11

|  | Actual       | Budget       | Actual       |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2023         | 2023         | 2022         |
| Revenue  |              |              |              |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                          | \$ 5,348,946 | \$ 5,126,181 | \$ 4,239,464 |
| Government transfers                               | 487,143      | 6,000,000    | 52,150       |
| User fees and service charges                      | 9,848,978    | 9,164,680    | 8,014,872    |
| Investment income                                  | 996,572      | 92,748       | 238,202      |
| Contributed assets and DCC recognized              | 187,361      | 6,811        | 1,420,283    |
| Other revenue                                      | 373,522      | 65,800       | 930,290      |
| Total Revenue                                      | 17,242,522   | 20,456,220   | 14,895,261   |
| Expenses   |              |              | _            |
| Administration                                     | 1,292,501    | 1,292,501    | 1,143,321    |
| Wages and benefits                                 | 3,708,221    | 4,980,745    | 3,914,212    |
| Operating  | 3,211,407    | 5,360,089    | 2,693,088    |
| Debt charges - interest                            | 313,380      | 432,583      | 188,675      |
| Internal recoveries                                | (18,603)     | -            | (32,402)     |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets            | 2,434,025    | 2,077,751    | 2,232,321    |
| Loss (gain) on disposal of tangible capital assets | (14,757)     | -            | 149          |
| Write-off of tangible capital assets               | 580,895      | -            | 49,903       |
| Total Expenses                                     | 11,507,069   | 14,143,669   | 10,189,267   |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)                 | 5,735,453    | 6,312,551    | 4,705,994    |
| Add: Proceeds from sale of assets                  | 18,256       | -            | 1,851        |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                            | 2,801,667    | 9,057,367    | 6,198,333    |
| Less: Debt principle repayment                     | (420,007)    |              | (417,481)    |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets       | (5,049,757)  | (24,981,146) | (13,065,634) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Financial Equity            | 3,085,612    | (10,223,542) | (2,576,937)  |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                        | (4,670,104)  | 6,927,226    | 161,651      |
| Transfer (to)/from appropriated surplus            | (387,286)    | 42,349       | (42,349)     |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability              | 375          | -            | (365)        |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded loss on asset          | 2,434,025    | 2,077,751    | 2,232,321    |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization           | 566,138      | -            | 50,052       |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds                     | (1,021,705)  | 1,233,404    | 164,744      |
| Interfund transfers                                | (7,055)      | (57,188)     | 10,153       |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year               | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         |

Sewer Fund

**Summary Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Transfers (unaudited)** 

Schedule 12

|  | Actual        | Budget        | Actual   |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------|
|  | 2023          | 2023          | 2022     |
| Revenue                                      |               |               |          |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                    | \$<br>231,768 | \$ 231,921 \$ | 196,309  |
| Government transfers                         | 26,850        | 746,325       | 22,674   |
| User fees and service charges                | 535,002       | 547,182       | 434,007  |
| Investment income                            | 85,485        | 966           | 14,478   |
| Other revenue                                | -             | -             | 24,000   |
| Total Revenue                                | 879,105       | 1,526,394     | 691,468  |
| Expenses                                     |               |               | _        |
| Administration                               | 49,294        | 49,294        | 44,811   |
| Wages and benefits                           | 152,102       | 240,879       | 233,707  |
| Operating                                    | 209,779       | 361,499       | 227,415  |
| Debt charges - interest                      | 8,694         | 10,294        | 8,519    |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets      | 113,901       | 62,718        | 110,035  |
| Total Expenses                               | 533,770       | 724,684       | 624,487  |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)           | 345,335       | 801,710       | 66,981   |
| Add: Proceeds from debt                      | -             | 199,591       | -        |
| Less: Debt principle repayment               | (26,215)      | (32,956)      | (26,417) |
| Less: Acquisition of tangible capital assets | (81,212)      | (1,266,861)   | (68,551) |
| Increase (Decrease) Financial Equity         | 237,908       | (298,516)     | (27,987) |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves                  | (351,863)     | 92,485        | (78,389) |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded liability        | (148)         | -             | (143)    |
| Transfer (to)/from unfunded amortization     | 113,901       | 62,718        | 110,035  |
| Transfer to/(from) other funds               | <br>(94)      | 143,313       | (3,802)  |
| Total Surplus (Deficit) for the year         | \$<br>-       | \$ - \$       | -        |

General Capital Fund - Hillside Development Project Summary Statement of Development Costs (unaudited) Schedule 13

|                         | Actual<br>2023  | Budget<br>2023 | Actual<br>2022 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Expenditures            |                 |                |                |
| Administration          | \$<br>5,912 \$  | 5,912 \$       | 8,054          |
| Wages and benefits      | 9,593           | -              | 8,862          |
| Contracted services     | 698             | 98,000         | 15,855         |
| Total Development Costs | \$<br>16,203 \$ | 103,912 \$     | 32,771         |

# Sunshine Coast Regional District Statement of Changes in Reserve Fund Balances (unaudited)

Schedule 14

| Bylaw                 | Purpose   | Balance,<br>Beginning of<br>Year | Contributions / Transfers | Investment<br>Earnings | Balance, End o<br>Year |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                       | General Government  | I Gai                            | / ITALISIEIS              | Larinings              |                        |
|                       | General Administration Capital                                  | \$ 45,858                        | \$ - 9                    | \$ 2,363               | \$ 48,221              |
|                       | General Government Operating                                    | 844,703                          | 60,722                    | 36,340                 | 941,765                |
| 496                   | Administration Building   | 465,280                          | 54,529                    | 24,409                 | 544,218                |
| 648                   | Finance   | 785,351                          | 114,246                   | 37,070                 | 936,667                |
| 648                   | Human Resources   | 407,070                          | (36,493)                  | 19,962                 | 390,539                |
|                       | Information Services  | 790,409                          | 181,272                   | 40,209                 | 1,011,890              |
| 648                   | Area D Grant in Aid   | 3,427                            | -                         | 177                    | 3,604                  |
| 648                   | Electoral Area Services   | 88,869                           | 21,376                    | 4,886                  | 115,13                 |
| 648                   | Corporate Sustainability  | 131,867                          | (6,975)                   | 6,796                  | 131,68                 |
| 548                   | Regional Sustainability   | 103,086                          | 16,583                    | 4,980                  | 124,64                 |
| 7-10                  | Area B Feasibility Studies                                      | -                                | -                         | -,500                  | -                      |
|                       | Area D Feasibility Studies                                      | _                                | 2,500                     | _                      | 2,50                   |
| 649/677               |   | 238,950                          | 24,768                    | 12,315                 | 276,03                 |
| 7-3/011               | Halfmoon Bay Smoke Control                                      | 1,651                            | 24,700                    | 56                     | 1,73                   |
| 650                   | Roberts Creek Smoke Control                                     | 13,074                           | (151)                     | 645                    | 13,56                  |
| 189/497               |   | 793,684                          | 339,184                   | 43,606                 | 1,176,47               |
| 69/49 <i>1</i><br>678 | •   | 270,406                          | (150,896)                 | 10,898                 | 130,40                 |
| 190                   | Gibsons Fire Protection Operating Roberts Creek Fire Protection | 580,355                          | 206,825                   | 33,337                 | 820,51                 |
| 191                   | Halfmoon Bay Fire Protection                                    | 960,850                          | 94,734                    | 47,824                 | 1,103,40               |
|                       |   |                                  |                           |                        | 406,21                 |
| 801                   | Egmont Fire Protection  | 354,790                          | 33,246                    | 18,176                 |                        |
| 192                   | 911 Telephone   | 927,037                          | 64,203                    | 49,519                 | 1,040,75               |
| 193                   | SC Emergency Planning   | 50,310                           | 74,781                    | 3,132                  | 128,22                 |
|                       | Animal Control  | 230,067                          | 20,057                    | 11,858                 | 261,98                 |
|                       | Sunshine Coast Transit  | 1,112,889                        | (284,444)                 | 49,707                 | 878,15                 |
| 186/607               |   | 1,536,502                        | 137,104                   | 86,847                 | 1,760,45               |
| 563                   | Maintenance Facility  | 247,949                          | (34,026)                  | 12,660                 | 226,58                 |
| 250                   | Building Maintenance  | 137,187                          | (64,726)                  | 7,071                  | 79,53                  |
| 353                   | Regional Solid Waste Operating                                  | 983,657                          | 680,576                   | 49,600                 | 1,713,83               |
| 370                   | Zero Waste Operating  | 350,661                          | (55,192)                  | 17,321                 | 312,79                 |
| 654                   | Refuse Collection Operating                                     | 237,599                          | 100,027                   | 12,245                 | 349,87                 |
| 515                   | Pender Harbour Health Clinic                                    | 49,113                           | (32,726)                  | 2,640                  | 19,02                  |
| 355                   | Cemetery Operating  | 425,116                          | 79,247                    | 22,302                 | 526,66                 |
| 81                    | Regional Planning   | 164,971                          | 36,242                    | 8,503                  | 209,71                 |
|                       | Rural Planning  | 203,588                          | 156,320                   | 10,493                 | 370,40                 |
| 04/648                | Property Information & Mapping                                  | 285,000                          | 25,332                    | 15,017                 | 325,34                 |
|                       | House Numbering   | 151,275                          | 7,649                     | 7,797                  | 166,72                 |
| 195                   | Building Inspection   | 1,424,691                        | 154,421                   | 72,243                 | 1,651,35               |
| 715                   | Hillside - Operating  | 1,006,874                        | 26,176                    | 51,988                 | 1,085,03               |
|                       | Community Recreation Facilities                                 | 3,924,031                        | 968,692                   | 225,553                | 5,118,27               |
| 194/660               | Pender Harbour Pool   | 606,731                          | 77,070                    | 31,363                 | 715,16                 |
|                       | School Facilities - Joint Use                                   | 7,241                            | 26,332                    | 373                    | 33,94                  |
| 309                   | Gibsons Library   | 267,378                          | 40,024                    | 14,872                 | 322,27                 |
|                       | Community Parks   | 1,029,211                        | 377,515                   | 61,745                 | 1,468,47               |
| 883                   | Bicycle & Walking Paths   | 304,033                          | 19,718                    | 15,888                 | 339,63                 |
|                       | Area A Bicycle & Walking Paths                                  | 121,260                          | 8,878                     | 6,250                  | 136,38                 |
|                       | Regional Recreation Programs                                    | 85,842                           | 10,718                    | 4,424                  | 100,98                 |
|                       | Dakota Ridge  | 339,383                          | 11,121                    | 17,360                 | 367,86                 |
|                       | Total General Reserve Funds                                     | 23,089,276                       | 3,586,588                 | 1,212,820              | 27,888,684             |

Annual Report on COVID Safe Restart Grant Spending (unaudited) Schedule 15

For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

This annual report on COVID Safe Restart Grant spending is a requirement of the Province of British Columbia and will be provided annually until the grant funds are fully spent.

|   | Actual<br>2023 | Actual<br>2022 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| COVID Safe Restart Grant                                      |                |                |
| Balance, beginning of year                                    | \$ 443,816     | \$ 676,620     |
| Provincial COVID Safe Restart Grant funds received            | -              | -              |
| Total Grant Funds Available                                   | 443,816        | 676,620        |
| Less: Funds Spent   |                |                |
| Expansion of Digital Online Collaboration Software & Hardware | 60,622         | 126,805        |
| Hybrid Meeting Solutions and Board Room Modifications         | 94,423         | 5,350          |
| Administration Building Workspace Modifications               | 35,919         | 57,559         |
| Temporary Parks Backfill                                      | 15,180         | 43,090         |
| Water Management Planning                                     | 8,960          | -              |
| Balance, end of year  | \$228,712      | \$ 443,816     |

COVID Safe Restart Funding is classified as an unconditional Provincial operating government transfer (Note 14) with revenue recognized on the Statement of Operations in the period in which the funds were received in 2020 and 2021.

Unspent funding \$228,712 as at December 31, 2023 (2022 – \$443,816) has been segregated within the Current Fund as an appropriated surplus to be allocated to projects in the Financial Plan at the discretion of the Regional District Board of Directors.

| COVID Safe Restart Grant Funding Allocation by Service Category |    |         |
|---|----|---------|
| General Government Administration                               | \$ | 551.293 |
| Protective Services   | Ψ  | 30,000  |
| Recreation & Cultural Services                                  |    | 180,707 |
| Total COVID Safe Restart Funds Received                         | \$ | 762,000 |

Total funding allocations by service category include funds already spent from 2020-2023 and amounts allocated to fund various projects in the 2024-2028 Financial Plan. These amounts represent the total funding received of \$762,000.

Annual Report on Growing Communities Fund Grant Spending (unaudited) Schedule 16

For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

This annual report on Growing Communities Fund grant spending is a requirement of the Province of British Columbia and will be provided annually until the grant funds are fully spent.

|  | Actual<br>2023  | Act<br>20 | ual<br>22 |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Growing Communities Fund Grant                           |                 |           |           |
| Balance, beginning of year                               | \$<br>-         | \$        | -         |
| Provincial Growing Communities Fund grant funds received | 2,221,000       |           | -         |
| Total Grant Funds Available                              | 2,221,000       |           | -         |
| Less: Funds Spent  |                 |           |           |
| N/A  | -               |           | -         |
| Balance, end of year                                     | \$<br>2,221,000 | \$        |           |

The Growing Communities Fund is classified as an unconditional Provincial capital government transfer (Note 14) with revenue recognized on the Statement of Operations in the period in which the funds were received in 2023.

Unspent funding totaling \$2,221,000 as at December 31, 2023 (2022 – \$NIL) has been segregated within the Capital Fund as an appropriated surplus to be allocated to projects in the Financial Plan at the discretion of the Regional District Board of Directors.

| Growing Communities Fund Grant Funding Allocation by Service Cate | gory                 |
|---|----------------------|
| Environmental Services  | ¢ 505 000            |
| Recreation & Cultural Services                                    | \$ 585,000<br>62,957 |
| Unallocated   | 1,573,043            |
| Total Growing Communities Fund Grant Received                     | \$ 2,221,000         |

Total funding allocations by service category include amounts allocated to fund various projects in the 2024-2028 Financial Plan and the residual balance of \$1,573,043 for allocation to future projects. These amounts represent the total funding received of \$2,221,000.

### **Statistical Section**

#### **Statement of Financial Position**

Last Five Fiscal Years Comparison
As at December 31

|  | 2019<br>Restated* | 2020<br>Restated* | 2021           | 2022<br>Restated** | 2023           |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets   |                   |                   |                |                    |                |
| Cash and equivalents   | \$ 9,961,998      | \$ 17,142,033     | \$ 25,034,606  | \$ 13,092,032      | \$ 24,313,930  |
| Portfolio investments  | 28,200,020        | 28,736,078        | 31,143,435     | 49,368,782         | 50,228,993     |
| Accounts receivable  | 2,712,252         | 2,142,608         | 2,308,387      | 3,722,924          | 4,789,499      |
| Debt recoverable from municipalities                         | 12,255,657        | 10,594,436        | 8,929,740      | 7,222,339          | 7,518,389      |
| Restricted cash: MFA debt reserve fund                       | 466,521           | 476,121           | 484,219        | 476,384            | 582,934        |
|  | 53,596,448        | 59,091,276        | 67,900,387     | 73,882,461         | 87,433,745     |
| Liabilities  |                   |                   |                |                    |                |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                     | 4,825,289         | 4,073,853         | 5,713,556      | 7,240,265          | 5,148,839      |
| Employee future benefits                                     | 144,500           | 150,200           | 71,700         | 131,614            | 187,719        |
| Deferred revenue:  |                   |                   |                |                    |                |
| Development cost charges                                     | 2,139,133         | 2,400,014         | 2,634,234      | 2,567,121          | 2,821,304      |
| Future parks acquisition                                     | 635,151           | 660,497           | 839,093        | 907,914            | 1,078,788      |
| Other  | 533,563           | 581,254           | 1,617,612      | 1,584,801          | 1,435,899      |
| Provision for landfill future closure and post-closure costs | 6,888,506         | 7,272,630         | 8,025,529      | -                  | -              |
| Asset retirement obligation                                  |                   |                   |                | 12,418,773         | 12,755,164     |
| Long-term debt   | 26,160,639        | 23,122,471        | 19,417,713     | 23,750,990         | 24,601,293     |
|  | 41,326,781        | 38,260,919        | 38,319,437     | 48,601,478         | 48,029,006     |
| Net Financial Assets (Net Debt)                              | 12,269,667        | 20,830,357        | 29,580,950     | 25,280,983         | 39,404,739     |
| Non-financial Assets   |                   |                   |                |                    |                |
| Inventory  | 791,360           | 846,939           | 882,078        | 890,938            | 1,388,976      |
| Land held for resale   | 1,935,684         | 1,839,397         | 1,855,964      | 1,888,735          | 1,904,938      |
| Tangible capital assets                                      | 135,344,442       | 135,133,165       | 135,268,595    | 145,897,275        | 147,161,539    |
|  | 138,071,486       | 137,819,501       | 138,006,637    | 148,676,948        | 150,455,453    |
| Accumulated Surplus  | \$ 150,341,153    | \$ 158,649,858    | \$ 167,587,587 | \$ 173,957,931     | \$ 189,860,192 |

#### \*Notes:

a) 2017-2020 Cash and equivalents, Portfolio investments and Deferred revenue-other were restated to exclude trusts under administration. The Regional District administers a cemetary perpetual care fund which meets the definition of a trust under the Cremation, Interment and Funeral Services Act. The changes require that trusts administered by a government should be exicuded from the government reporting entity. The overall impact to net Assets is Snit.

b) Effective December 31, 2023, the Regional District adopted the Public Sector Accounting Board's new standard for the recognition, measurment and disclosure of a liability for asset retirement obligations under PS 3280 Asset Retirement Obligations. Previously, the Regional District recorded a provision for site rehabilitation with PS 3270 Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Liability, which requires recognition of a liability for closure and post-closure care as the site capacity is used and is equal to the proportion of the estimated total expenditure required for closure and post-closure care. The effect of the change on the prior period is to increase liabilities by \$3,56,680, increase the associated tangible capital assets by \$446,113, decrease expenses by \$442,568, and decrease opening accumulated surplus by \$3,120,567.

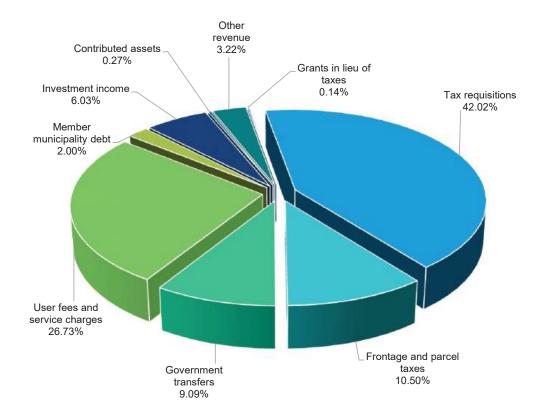
#### **Statement of Operations**

|  | 2019       |          | 2020        | 2021          | 2022<br>Restated* | 2023              |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue  |            |          |             |               |                   |                   |
| Grants in lieu of taxes                        | \$ 89      | ,178 \$  | 93,104      | \$ 98,25      | 4 \$ 101,713      | \$<br>100,755     |
| Tax requisition                                | 20,218     | ,        | 21,168,637  | 24,449,19     |                   | 29,334,776        |
| Frontage and parcel taxes                      | 5,436      |          | 5,634,590   | 5,914,94      |                   | 7,327,618         |
| Government transfers                           | 5,820      | ,491     | 3,609,225   | 4,227,69      | 6 3,377,413       | 6,342,649         |
| User fees and service charges                  | 12,447     |          | 12,731,226  | 14,532,89     |                   | 18,660,193        |
| Member municipality debt repayments            | 1,947      | ,862     | 1,858,381   | 1,781,71      | 1 1,734,195       | 1,392,761         |
| Investment income                              | 1,388      | 3,264    | 1,836,081   | 930,40        | 4 1,483,117       | 4,206,819         |
| Developer contributions                        | 481        | ,660     | 1,274,069   | 240,55        | 5 1,584,276       | 187,361           |
| Other revenue                                  | 1,022      | 2,593    | 932,370     | 1,694,36      | 2,019,764         | 2,251,050         |
|  | 48,852     |          | 49,137,683  | 53,870,00     |                   | 69,803,982        |
| Expenses                                       |            |          |             |               |                   |                   |
| General government                             | \$ 1,835   | 5,229 \$ | 1,712,840   | \$ 1,826,78   | 2 \$ 2,573,866    | \$<br>2,821,227   |
| Protective services                            | 2,685      | ,712     | 3,111,493   | 3,376,12      | 8 4,017,315       | 5,343,775         |
| Transportation services                        | 5,857      | ,219     | 5,403,566   | 5,863,29      | 2 6,459,925       | 7,138,965         |
| Environmental services                         | 5,882      | ,375     | 6,684,153   | 7,378,60      | 7,248,910         | 7,976,229         |
| Public health services                         | 245        | 5,522    | 278,783     | 336,37        | 7 331,734         | 332,454           |
| Planning and development services              | 2,049      | ,807     | 2,077,042   | 2,337,94      | 9 2,753,150       | 2,947,034         |
| Recreation and cultural services               | 12,190     | ,274     | 11,020,772  | 12,091,04     | 5 12,988,289      | 13,908,437        |
| Water utilities                                | 7,791      | ,709     | 8,205,295   | 9,454,30      | 7 10,189,266      | 11,507,069        |
| Sewer utilities                                | 318        | 3,790    | 463,807     | 513,79        | 2 624,487         | 533,770           |
| Debt charges, member municipalities            | 1,947      | ,862     | 1,858,381   | 1,781,71      | 1 1,734,195       | 1,392,761         |
| PSAB/Employee future benefits                  | (121       | ,207)    | 12,846      | (27,71        | 3) -              | -                 |
|  | 40,683     | ,292     | 40,828,978  | 44,932,27     | 8 48,921,137      | 53,901,721        |
| Net Revenue (Expenses) before Capital Activity | 8,168      | ,796     | 8,308,705   | 8,937,72      | 9 9,933,479       | 15,902,261        |
| Capital activity                               |            | 4        | 4           |               | 4                 |                   |
| Annual Operating Surplus (Deficit)             | 8,168      | ,796     | 8,308,705   | 8,937,72      | 9,933,479         | 15,902,261        |
| Accumulated Surplus, beginning of year         | 142,172    | 2,357    | 150,341,153 | 158,649,85    | 8 164,024,452     | 173,957,931       |
| Accumulated Surplus, end of year               | \$ 150,341 | ,153 \$  | 158,649,858 | \$ 167,587,58 | 7 \$ 173,957,931  | \$<br>189,860,192 |

a) Effective December 31, 2023, the Regional District adopted the Public Sector Accounting Board's new standard for the recognition, measurment and disclosure of a liability for asset retirement obligations under PS 3280 Asset Retirement Obligations. Previously, the Regional District recorded a provision for site rehabilitation with PS 3270 Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Liability, which requires recognition of a liability for closure and post-closure care as the site capacity is used and is equal to the proportion of the estimated total expenditure required for closure and post-closure care. The effect of the change on the prior period is to increase liabilities by \$3,566,680, increase the associated tangible capital assets by \$446,113, decrease expenses by \$442,568, and decrease opening accumulated surplus by \$3,120,567.

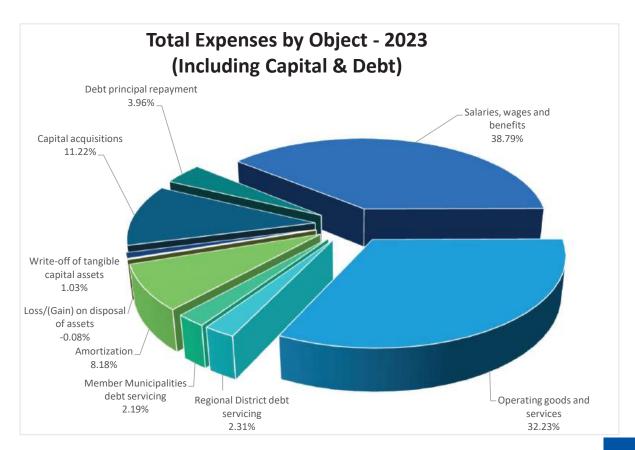
### **Revenue by Source**

|                               | 2      | 2019    |      | 2020       | 2021 |           | 2022             | 2023             |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------------|------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
|                               |        |         |      |            |      |           |                  |                  |
| Grants in lieu of taxes       | \$     | 89,178  | \$   | 93,104     | \$   | 98,254    | \$<br>101,713    | \$<br>100,755    |
| Tax requisitions              | 20,    | 218,598 | 2    | 21,168,637 | 2    | 4,449,190 | 26,262,457       | 29,334,776       |
| Frontage and parcel taxes     | 5,     | 436,222 |      | 5,634,590  |      | 5,914,944 | 6,184,488        | 7,327,618        |
| Government transfers          | 5,     | 820,491 |      | 3,609,225  |      | 4,227,696 | 3,377,413        | 6,342,649        |
| User fees and service charges | 12,    | 447,220 |      | 12,731,226 | 1    | 4,532,891 | 16,107,193       | 18,660,193       |
| Member municipality debt      | 1,     | 947,862 |      | 1,858,381  |      | 1,781,711 | 1,734,195        | 1,392,761        |
| Investment income             | 1,     | 388,264 |      | 1,836,081  |      | 930,404   | 1,483,117        | 4,206,819        |
| Contributed assets            |        | 481,660 |      | 1,274,069  |      | 240,555   | 1,584,276        | 187,361          |
| Other revenue                 | 1,     | 022,593 |      | 932,370    |      | 1,694,362 | 2,019,764        | 2,251,050        |
| Total Revenue by Source       | \$ 48, | 852,088 | \$ 4 | 49,137,683 | \$ 5 | 3,870,007 | \$<br>58,854,616 | \$<br>69,803,982 |



### **Expenses by Object**

|                                      | 2019          | 2020          | 2021             | 2022             | 2023             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Operating Expenses:                  |               |               |                  |                  |                  |
| Salaries, wages and benefits         | \$ 17,335,819 | \$ 17,578,226 | \$<br>19,698,366 | \$<br>22,671,021 | \$<br>24,701,195 |
| Operating goods and services         | 14,866,419    | 15,088,950    | 16,284,829       | 17,943,719       | 20,521,769       |
| Regional District debt servicing     | 1,291,084     | 1,275,144     | 1,243,244        | 1,384,911        | 1,473,787        |
| Member Municipalities debt servicinç | 1,947,862     | 1,858,381     | 1,781,711        | 1,734,195        | 1,392,761        |
| Amortization                         | 4,822,441     | 5,019,268     | 5,105,188        | 5,067,756        | 5,208,436        |
| Loss/(Gain) on disposal of assets    | 13,221        | 9,009         | 210,903          | 119,535          | (52,383)         |
| Write-off of tangible capital assets | 406,446       | -             | 608,037          | -                | 656,156          |
| Per Statement of Operations          | \$ 40,683,292 | \$ 40,828,978 | \$<br>44,932,278 | \$<br>48,921,137 | \$<br>53,901,721 |
| Capital acquisitions                 | 8,450,585     | 4,822,592     | 6,059,558        | 15,319,935       | 7,146,337        |
| Debt principal repayment             | 1,894,601     | 2,064,662     | 2,178,692        | 2,473,908        | 2,522,104        |
| Total Expenses by Object             | \$ 51,028,478 | \$ 47,716,232 | \$<br>53,170,528 | \$<br>66,714,980 | \$<br>63,570,162 |

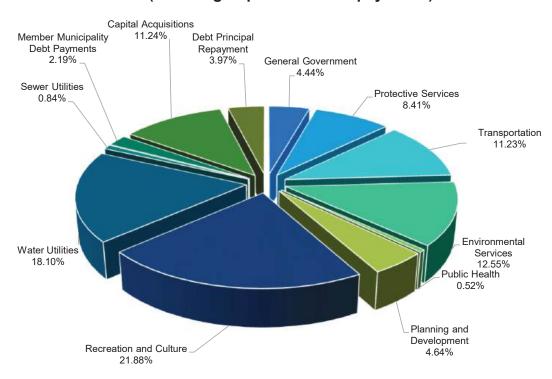


### **Expenses by Function**

### Last Five Fiscal Years Comparison As at December 31

|                                   | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             |      | 2023       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------------|
|                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |      |            |
| General Government                | \$<br>1,835,229  | \$<br>1,712,840  | \$<br>1,826,782  | \$<br>2,573,866  | \$   | 2,821,227  |
| Protective Services               | 2,685,712        | 3,111,493        | 3,376,128        | 4,017,315        |      | 5,343,775  |
| Transportation                    | 5,857,219        | 5,403,566        | 5,863,292        | 6,459,925        |      | 7,138,965  |
| Environmental Services            | 5,882,375        | 6,684,153        | 7,378,608        | 7,248,910        |      | 7,976,229  |
| Public Health                     | 245,522          | 278,783          | 336,377          | 331,734          |      | 332,454    |
| Planning and Development          | 2,049,807        | 2,077,042        | 2,337,949        | 2,753,150        |      | 2,947,034  |
| Recreation and Culture            | 12,190,274       | 11,020,772       | 12,091,045       | 12,988,289       |      | 13,908,437 |
| Water Utilities                   | 7,791,709        | 8,205,295        | 9,454,307        | 10,189,266       |      | 11,507,069 |
| Sewer Utilities                   | 318,790          | 463,807          | 513,792          | 624,487          |      | 533,770    |
| Member Municipality Debt Payments | 1,947,862        | 1,858,381        | 1,781,711        | 1,734,195        |      | 1,392,761  |
| PSAB/Employee Future Benefits     | (121,207)        | 12,846           | (27,713)         | -                |      | -          |
| Per Statement of Operations       | \$<br>40,683,292 | \$<br>40,828,978 | \$<br>44,932,278 | \$<br>48,921,137 | \$ 5 | 3,901,721  |
| Capital Acquisitions              | 8,450,585        | 4,822,592        | 6,059,558        | 15,319,935       |      | 7,146,337  |
| Debt Principal Repayment          | 1,894,601        | 2,064,662        | 2,178,692        | 2,473,908        |      | 2,522,104  |
| Total Expenses by Function        | \$<br>51,028,478 | \$<br>47,716,232 | \$<br>53,170,528 | \$<br>66,714,980 | \$   | 63,570,162 |

### Total Expenses by Function - 2023 (Including Capital & Debt Repayments)



## Capital Expenditures and Sources of Financing Last Five Fiscal Years Comparison

As at December 31

| Sources of Capital Financing   |    | 2019      |     | 2020      |     | 2021      |     | 2022       |     | 2023      |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|
|                                |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |            |     |           |
| General                        |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |            |     |           |
| Transfer from operating        | \$ | 158,341   | -\$ | 17,565    | -\$ | 56,380    | -\$ | 1,894,861  | \$  | 342,692   |
| Debt proceeds                  |    | 70,000    |     | 450,000   |     | -         |     | 2,316,252  |     | 274,691   |
| Contributed assets             |    | -         |     | 179,974   |     | -         |     | 33,593     |     | -         |
| Transfer from reserves         |    | 1,658,368 |     | 1,600,511 |     | 1,000,663 |     | 1,554,602  |     | 1,187,936 |
| Other revenue                  |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -          |     | -         |
| Grants/Donations               |    | 235,414   |     | 24,933    |     | 63,100    |     | 87,049     |     | 59,769    |
| Appropriated surplus           |    | 317,984   |     | -         |     | 7,429     |     | 82,230     |     | 133,604   |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds |    | 454,582   |     | (450,000) |     | 2,172,126 |     | 6,885      |     | 16,677    |
|                                | \$ | 2,894,689 | \$  | 1,787,853 | \$  | 3,186,938 | \$  | 2,185,750  | \$  | 2,015,368 |
| Water                          |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |            |     |           |
| Transfer from operating        | \$ | 1,098,167 | \$  | 449,287   | \$  | 1,341,858 | \$  | 1,656,422  | -\$ | 267,208   |
| Debt proceeds                  | *  | 200,000   | -   | 192,750   | -   | 138,630   | -   | 6,198,333  | -   | 2,801,667 |
| Contributed assets             |    | 327,031   |     | 1,094,095 |     | 240,555   |     | 882,594    |     | 180,550   |
| Transfer from reserves         |    | 1,177,712 |     | 683,549   |     | 753,365   |     | 3,045,465  |     | 900.128   |
| Other revenue                  |    | 409,747   |     | -         |     | 34,868    |     | 565,015    |     | 78,809    |
| Grants/Donations               |    | 2,005,926 |     | _         |     | 61,996    |     | 52,150     |     | 465,069   |
| Appropriated Surplus           |    | -         |     | _         |     | -         |     | -          |     | 815,436   |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds |    | 4,689     |     | 480,476   |     | 223,752   |     | 665,655    |     | 75,306    |
|                                | \$ | 5,223,272 | \$  | 2,900,157 | \$  | 2,795,024 | \$  | 13,065,634 | \$  | 5,049,757 |
| Sewer                          |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |            |     |           |
| Transfer from operating        | \$ | 3,502     | \$  | 1,270     | \$  | 5,500     | -\$ | 4,839      | \$  | 29,663    |
| Debt proceeds                  |    | 313,400   |     | 44,966    |     | -         |     | -          |     | -         |
| Contributed assets             |    | 154,629   |     | -         |     | -         |     | -          |     | -         |
| Transfer from reserves         |    | 13,638    |     | 88,346    |     | 47,435    |     | 16,203     |     | 24,699    |
| Other revenue                  |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | 15,000     |     | -         |
| Grants/Donations               |    | 92,311    |     | -         |     |           |     | 22,675     |     | 26,850    |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds | _  | (244,856) |     | -         |     | 24,660    | _   | 19,512     |     | -         |
|                                | \$ | 332,624   | \$  | 134,582   | \$  | 77,595    | \$  | 68,551     | \$  | 81,212    |
| Total                          |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |            |     |           |
| Transfer from operating        | \$ | 1,260,010 | \$  | 432,992   | \$  | 1,290,978 | -\$ | 243,278    | \$  | 105,147   |
| Debt proceeds                  |    | 583,400   |     | 687,716   |     | 138,630   |     | 8,514,585  |     | 3,076,358 |
| Contributed assets             |    | 481,660   |     | 1,274,069 |     | 240,555   |     | 916,187    |     | 180,550   |
| Transfer from reserves         |    | 2,849,718 |     | 2,372,406 |     | 1,801,463 |     | 4,616,270  |     | 2,112,763 |
| Other revenue                  |    | 409,747   |     | -         |     | 34,868    |     | 580,015    |     | 78,809    |
| Grants/Donations               |    | 2,333,651 |     | 24,933    |     | 125,096   |     | 161,874    |     | 551,688   |
| Appropriated surplus           |    | 317,984   |     | -         |     | 7,429     |     | 82,230     |     | 949,040   |
| Transfer (to)/from other funds |    | 214,415   |     | 30,476    |     | 2,420,538 |     | 692,052    |     | 91,983    |
|                                | \$ | 8,450,585 | \$  | 4,822,592 | \$  | 6,059,558 | \$  | 15,319,935 | \$  | 7,146,337 |

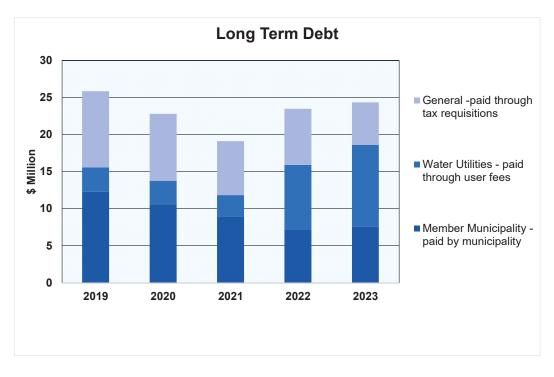
| Capital Expenditures by Function | 2019            | 2020            | 2021 |           | 2022             | 2023            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                  |                 |                 |      |           |                  |                 |
| General Government               | \$<br>306,221   | \$<br>175,092   | \$   | 56,339    | \$<br>281,462    | \$<br>270,730   |
| Protective Services              | 251,161         | 334,286         |      | 765,544   | 1,213,976        | 477,992         |
| Transportation                   | 600,609         | 404,975         |      | 109,611   | 40,961           | 352,664         |
| Environmental Services           | 561             | 193,670         |      | 1,590,125 | 85,838           | 32,548          |
| Public Health                    | -               | -               |      | 18,920    | -                | 200             |
| Planning and Development         | 14,780          | 44,637          |      | 44,713    | -                | 57,601          |
| Recreation and Culture           | 1,721,357       | 635,193         |      | 601,686   | 563,513          | 823,633         |
| Water Utilities                  | 5,223,272       | 2,900,157       |      | 2,795,024 | 13,065,634       | 5,049,757       |
| Sewer Utilities                  | 332,624         | 134,582         |      | 77,596    | 68,551           | 81,212          |
|                                  | \$<br>8,450,585 | \$<br>4,822,592 | \$   | 6,059,558 | \$<br>15,319,935 | \$<br>7,146,337 |

#### **Surpluses and Reserves**

|                                  | 2019                | 2020        |    | 2021        | 2022                | 2023        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                  | 2019                | 2020        |    | 2021        | 2022                | 2023        |
| Financial plan surplus (deficit) | \$<br>(45,689) \$   | (17,138)    | \$ | 216,422     | \$<br>59,772 \$     | 73,215      |
| Appropriated surplus             | 311,107             | 833,908     |    | 1,120,902   | 1,056,238           | 1,041,577   |
| Other                            | 87,737              | 87,737      |    | 87,737      | 87,737              | 87,737      |
| Total Surpluses                  | 353,155             | 904,507     |    | 1,425,061   | 1,203,747           | 1,202,529   |
| Invested in inventory (unfunded) | (791,360)           | (846,939)   |    | (882,078)   | (890,938)           | (1,388,976) |
| Unfunded liabilities:            |                     |             |    |             |                     |             |
| Post employment benefits         | 113,971             | 101,125     |    | 128,838     | 107,365             | 85,892      |
| Landfill post-closure costs      | (5,016,740)         | (4,666,187) | )  | (4,565,014) |                     |             |
| Asset Retirement Obligation      |                     |             |    |             | (7,953,725)         | (7,130,740) |
| Current Fund                     | (5,340,974)         | (4,507,494) | )  | (3,893,193) | (7,533,551)         | (7,231,295) |
| General                          | 13,638,366          | 16,068,110  |    | 20,493,793  | 23,089,276          | 27,888,684  |
| Water                            | 10,574,086          | 13,568,555  |    | 16,049,774  | 15,888,123          | 20,558,226  |
| Sewer                            | 1,317,058           | 1,356,048   |    | 1,482,233   | 1,560,623           | 1,912,487   |
| Reserve Fund                     | \$<br>25,529,510 \$ | 30,992,713  | \$ | 38,025,800  | \$<br>40,538,022 \$ | 50,359,397  |
|                                  |                     |             |    |             |                     |             |
| Development Cost Charges         | \$<br>2,139,133 \$  | 2,400,014   | \$ | 2,634,234   | \$<br>2,567,121 \$  | 2,821,304   |
|                                  |                     |             |    |             |                     |             |
| Future Parks Acquisition         | \$<br>635,151 \$    | 660,497     | \$ | 839,093     | \$<br>907,914 \$    | 1,078,788   |

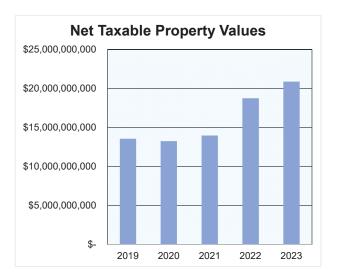
#### Long Term Debt Last Five Fiscal Years Comparison As at December 31

|  |    | 2019       |    | 2020       |    | 2021       |    | 2022       |    | 2023       |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
|  |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| General government services                                | \$ | 1,458,805  | \$ | 1,226,790  | \$ | 998,968    | \$ | 788,459    | \$ | 602,784    |
| Protective services  |    | 254,945    |    | 181,302    |    | 105,302    |    | 681,050    |    | 714,626    |
| Environmental services                                     |    | -          |    |            |    |            |    | 1,406,878  |    | 1,117,286  |
| Transportation services                                    |    | 179,748    |    | 516,990    |    | 403,322    |    | 288,707    |    | 173,108    |
| Recreation & culture services                              |    | 8,373,783  |    | 7,093,915  |    | 5,764,892  |    | 4,393,632  |    | 3,149,731  |
| Total debt supported through tax requisitions              |    | 10,267,281 |    | 9,018,997  |    | 7,272,484  |    | 7,558,726  |    | 5,757,535  |
| Water utilities  |    | 3,324,301  |    | 3,167,892  |    | 2,900,770  |    | 8,681,623  |    | 11,063,283 |
| Sewer utilities  |    | 313,400    |    | 341,146    |    | 314,719    |    | 288,302    |    | 262,086    |
| Total SCRD debt  |    | 13,904,982 |    | 12,528,035 |    | 10,487,973 |    | 16,528,651 |    | 17,082,904 |
| Member municipality debt                                   |    | 12,255,657 |    | 10,594,436 |    | 8,929,740  |    | 7,222,339  |    | 7,518,389  |
| Total long-term capital debt                               | \$ | 26,160,639 | \$ | 23,122,471 | \$ | 19,417,713 | \$ | 23,750,990 | \$ | 24,601,293 |
| SCRD Debt per capita<br>Total Debt per capita              |    | 437<br>822 |    | 391<br>722 |    | 323<br>598 |    | 500<br>718 |    | 502<br>723 |
| Total Debt per capita                                      |    | 822        |    | 722        |    | 598        |    | 718        |    | 723        |
|  |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| Interest on debt*  |    | 1,291,084  |    | 1,275,144  |    | 1,243,244  |    | 1,384,912  |    | 1,844,949  |
| Debt principal repayments*                                 | •  | 1,894,601  | •  | 2,064,663  | •  | 2,178,692  | •  | 2,473,908  | •  | 2,522,104  |
| Total debt payments*                                       | \$ | 3,185,685  | \$ | 3,339,807  | \$ | 3,421,936  | \$ | 3,858,820  | \$ | 4,367,053  |
| * excludes member municipality debt                        |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| Total Revenue  |    | 46,904,226 |    | 47,279,302 |    | 52,088,296 |    | 57,120,421 |    | 68,411,221 |
| (excluding member municipality debt recovery)              |    | ,,         |    | ,,         |    | ,,         |    | .,,        |    |            |
| ,                    |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| Total debt servicing costs as a % of Total Revenue*        |    | 6.79%      |    | 7.06%      |    | 6.57%      |    | 6.76%      |    | 6.38%      |
| * excluding member mucicipality debt payments & recoveries |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| Legal debt limit (N/A)                                     |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |



## Net Taxable Property Values (Final Roll) Last Five Fiscal Years Comparison

|             |                    | 2019                         | 2020                                | 2021                                | 2022                                | 2023                                |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|             | Land               | 1,329,650,459                | 1,351,518,085                       | 1,410,670,080                       | 2,212,086,296                       | 2,381,711,572                       |
| Area A      | Improvements       | 690,931,446                  | 696,264,781                         | 736,881,219                         | 867,316,082                         | 925,326,470                         |
|             | Total              | 2,020,581,905                | 2,047,782,866                       | 2,147,551,299                       | 3,079,402,378                       | 3,307,038,042                       |
|             |                    |                              |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|             | Land               | 1,101,138,014                | 1,003,260,164                       | 1,032,857,164                       | 1,579,850,200                       | 1,780,921,500                       |
| Area B      | Improvements       | 632,247,200                  | 633,906,300                         | 664,890,800                         | 760,123,600                         | 812,644,800                         |
|             | Total              | 1,733,385,214                | 1,637,166,464                       | 1,697,747,964                       | 2,339,973,800                       | 2,593,566,300                       |
|             | Land               | 952,997,332                  | 926,363,399                         | 1,021,076,134                       | 1,365,378,980                       | 1 510 557 520                       |
| Area D      |                    | , ,                          |                                     |                                     |                                     | 1,518,557,538                       |
| AleaD       | Improvements       | 489,640,161                  | 493,171,687                         | 520,304,374                         | 618,360,799                         | 675,464,300                         |
|             | Total              | 1,442,637,493                | 1,419,535,086                       | 1,541,380,508                       | 1,983,739,779                       | 2,194,021,838                       |
|             | Land               | 684,953,687                  | 668,757,765                         | 706,522,426                         | 965,239,815                         | 1,087,903,718                       |
| Area E      | Improvements       | 443,338,912                  | 447,349,024                         | 472,270,749                         | 565,801,837                         | 626,715,825                         |
|             | Total              | 1,128,292,599                | 1,116,106,789                       | 1,178,793,175                       | 1,531,041,652                       | 1,714,619,543                       |
|             |                    |                              |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|             | Land               | 952,166,070                  | 955,517,631                         | 1,081,378,678                       | 1,465,851,456                       | 1,587,549,936                       |
| Area F      | Improvements       | 578,682,984                  | 581,783,890                         | 612,782,233                         | 709,572,427                         | 752,030,775                         |
|             | Total              | 1,530,849,054                | 1,537,301,521                       | 1,694,160,911                       | 2,175,423,883                       | 2,339,580,711                       |
|             |                    |                              |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| shíshálh    | Land               | 128,679,202                  | 123,631,302                         | 131,210,902                         | 168,319,302                         | 170,579,802                         |
| Nation      |                    | 75 700 004                   | 00 000 004                          | 00.175.404                          | 100 000 701                         | 440.440.404                         |
| Government  | Improvements       | 75,726,801                   | 80,282,201                          | 80,175,401                          | 108,282,701                         | 116,146,101                         |
| District    | Total              | 204,406,003                  | 203,913,503                         | 211,386,303                         | 276,602,003                         | 286,725,903                         |
|             | l and              | 4 400 747 540                | 4 025 002 204                       | 4 007 040 404                       | 4 475 405 047                       | 4 000 500 450                       |
| Town of     | Land               | 1,108,717,519                | 1,035,683,381                       | 1,097,818,194                       | 1,475,185,947                       | 1,698,598,450                       |
| Gibsons     | Improvements Total | 523,336,317<br>1,632,053,836 | 566,271,870<br><b>1,601,955,251</b> | 555,757,847<br><b>1,653,576,041</b> | 665,635,982<br><b>2,140,821,929</b> | 727,542,927<br><b>2,426,141,377</b> |
|             | Total              | 1,632,033,636                | 1,601,955,251                       | 1,055,576,041                       | 2,140,021,929                       | 2,420,141,377                       |
|             | Land               | 2,337,893,436                | 2,162,740,184                       | 2,274,447,525                       | 3,357,821,189                       | 3,975,799,783                       |
| District of | Improvements       | 1,530,783,848                | 1,524,393,252                       | 1,572,618,078                       | 1,851,147,207                       | 2,026,599,167                       |
| Sechelt     | Total              | 3,868,677,284                | 3,687,133,436                       | 3,847,065,603                       | 5,208,968,396                       | 6,002,398,950                       |
|             |                    |                              |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|             | Land               | 8,596,195,719                | 8,227,471,911                       | 8,755,981,103                       | 12,589,733,185                      | 14,201,622,299                      |
| SCRD Total  | Improvements       | 4,964,687,669                | 5,023,423,005                       | 5,215,680,701                       | 6,146,240,635                       | 6,662,470,365                       |
|             | Total              | 13,560,883,388               | 13,250,894,916                      | 13,971,661,804                      | 18,735,973,820                      | 20,864,092,664                      |
|             |                    |                              |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| % Change    | Land               | 16.87%                       | -4.29%                              | 6.42%                               | 43.78%                              | 12.80%                              |
|             | Improvements       | 4.82%                        | 1.18%                               | 3.83%                               | 17.84%                              | 8.40%                               |
|             | Total              | 12.15%                       | -2.29%                              | 5.44%                               | 34.10%                              | 11.36%                              |



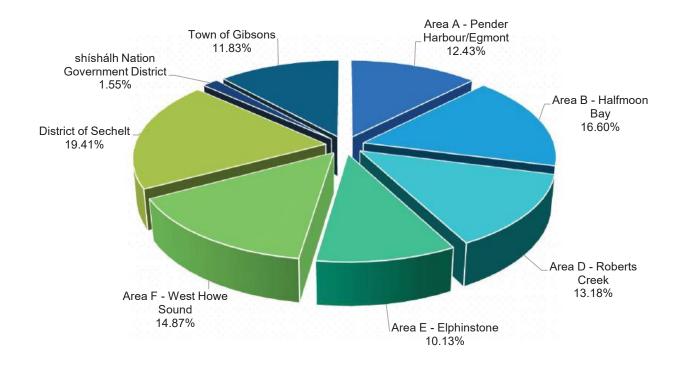
#### Tax Contributions by Participating Area

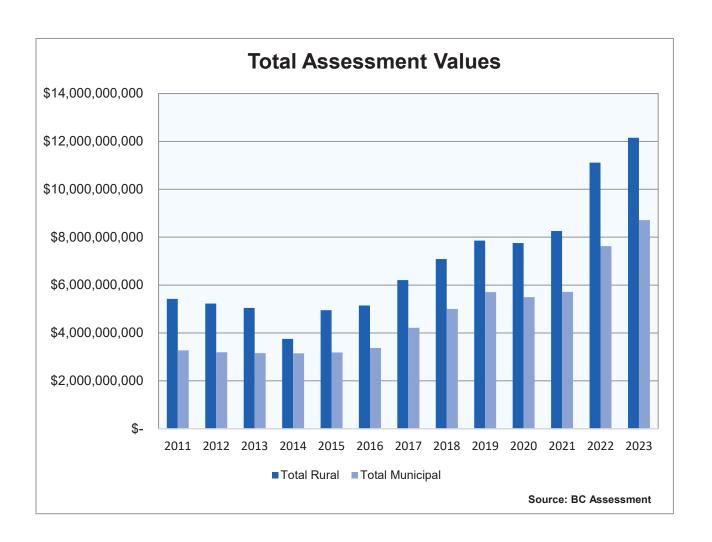
**Last Five Fiscal Years Comparison** 

|                                    | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             | 2022             | 2023             |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Area A - Pender Harbour/Egmont     | \$<br>2,362,822  | \$<br>2,437,101  | \$<br>2,892,247  | \$<br>3,291,368  | \$<br>3,645,342  |
| Area B - Halfmoon Bay              | 3,455,594        | 3,533,647        | 4,076,382        | 4,568,106        | 4,868,976        |
| Area D - Roberts Creek             | 2,608,611        | 2,746,064        | 3,203,955        | 3,402,077        | 3,867,666        |
| Area E - Elphinstone               | 2,034,318        | 2,119,221        | 2,452,232        | 2,651,326        | 2,971,732        |
| Area F - West Howe Sound           | 3,210,938        | 3,406,054        | 3,916,269        | 3,998,392        | 4,362,870        |
| District of Sechelt                | 3,829,352        | 3,996,693        | 4,587,654        | 4,860,355        | 5,693,298        |
| shíshálh Nation Government Distric | 312,567          | 340,339          | 386,301          | 413,746          | 454,344          |
| Town of Gibsons                    | 2,404,396        | 2,589,518        | 2,934,150        | 3,077,086        | 3,470,548        |
|                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total                              | \$<br>20,218,598 | \$<br>21,168,637 | \$<br>24,449,190 | \$<br>26,262,456 | \$<br>29,334,776 |

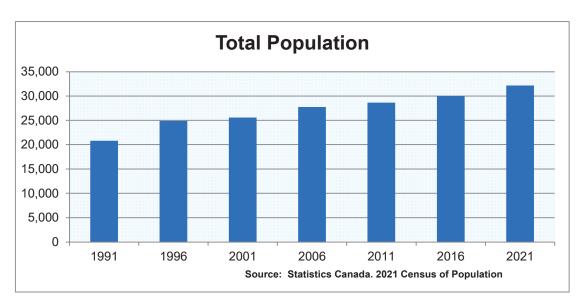
**Note:** Regional Districts do not have the authority to tax. Property taxes are requisitioned from the Province and Member Municipalities who are responsible for collection of the taxes.

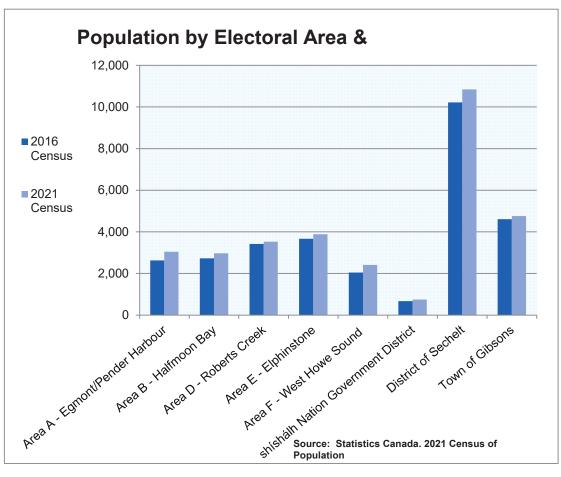
#### Tax Contributions by Participating Area - 2023

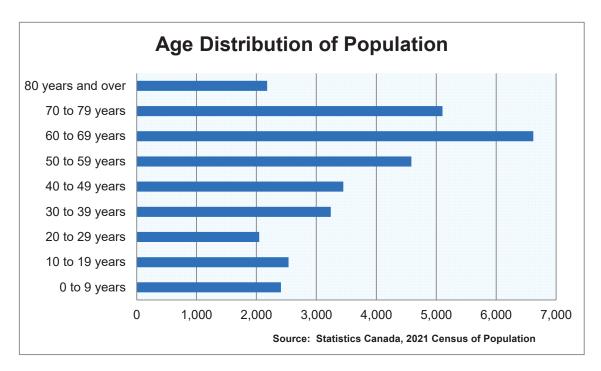


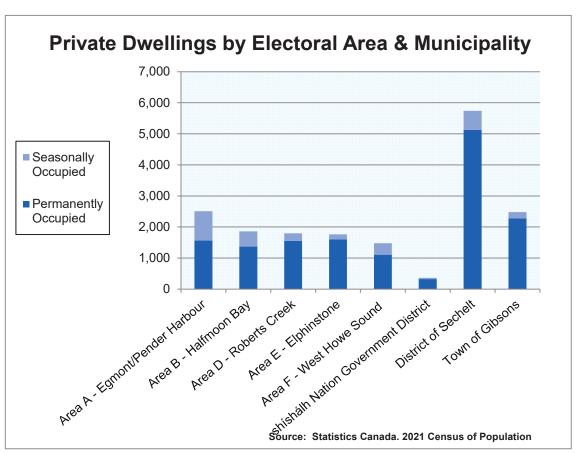


#### **Demographic Profile**

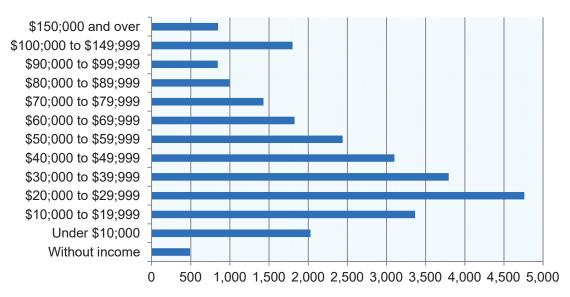






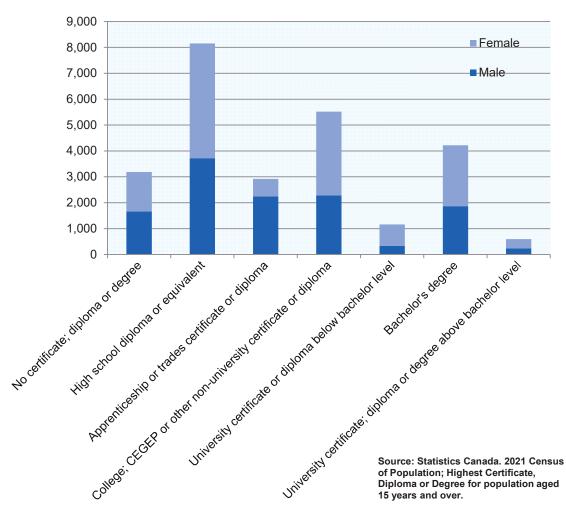


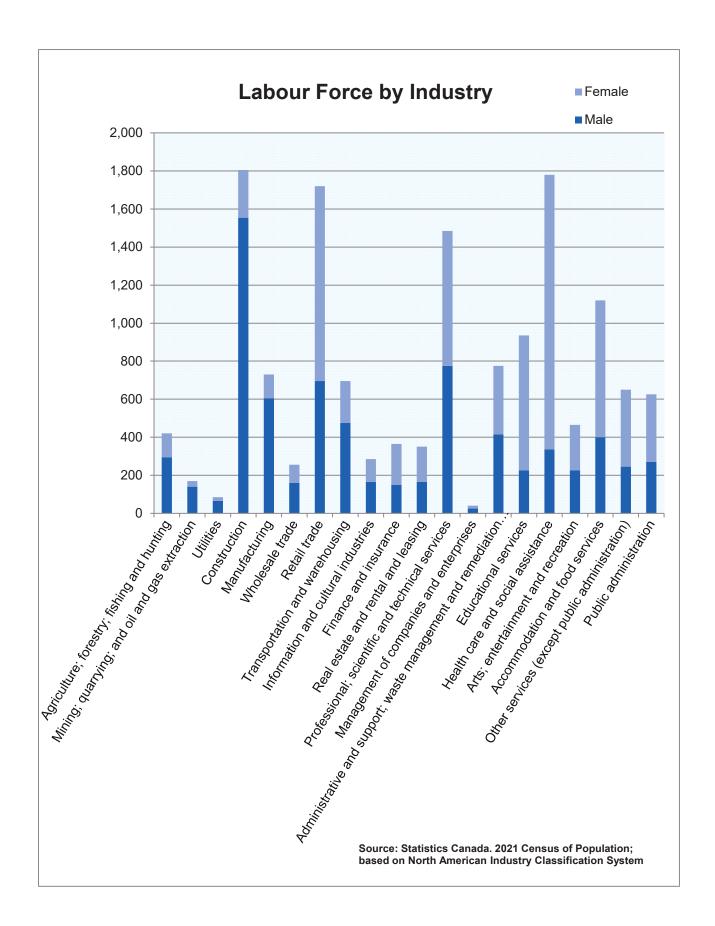
### Income



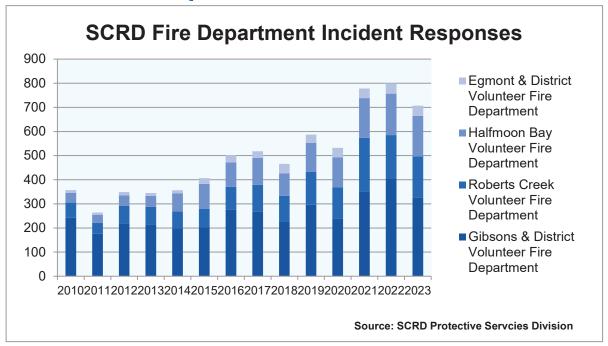
Source: Statistics Canada. 2021 Census of Population; Income of Population aged 15 years and over

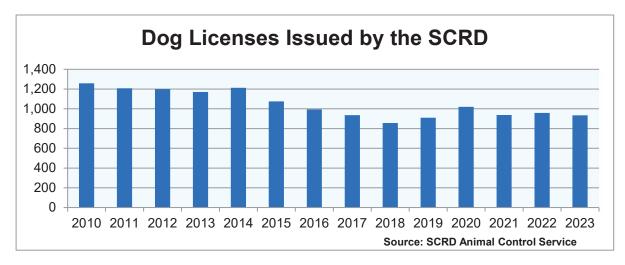
### **Education**

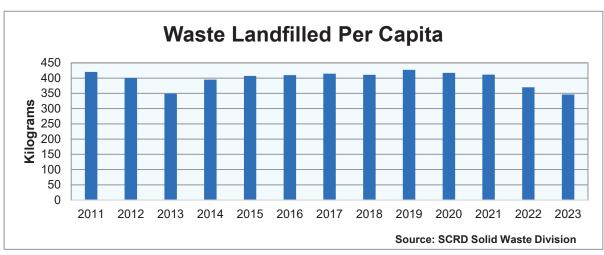


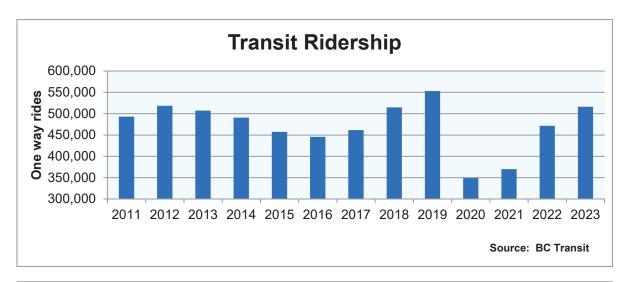


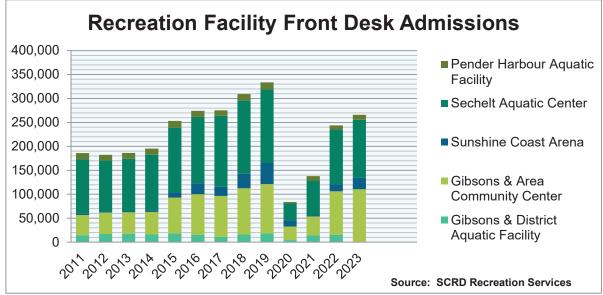
# **Operational Statistics**

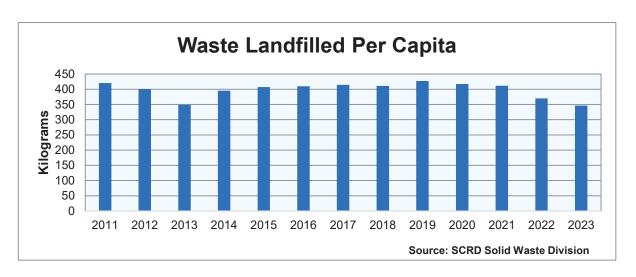


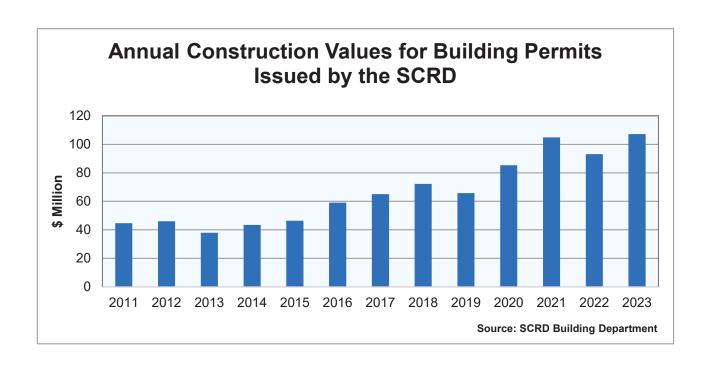












# **Full Time Equivalents by Division**

|   | Previous             |                       |                     | Curent               | Proposed             |                       |                       |                      |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Divisions                               | 2021                 | 2022                  | 2023                | 2024                 | 2025                 | 2026                  | 2027                  | 2028                 |
| Office of the CAO                       | 2.00                 | 2.83                  | 3.00                | 3.00                 | 3.00                 | 3.00                  | 3.00                  | 3.00                 |
| Office of the CAO                       | 2.00                 | 2.03                  | 3.00                | 3.00                 | 3.00                 | 3.00                  | 3.00                  | 3.00                 |
| Human Resource Services                 | 4.60                 | 4.60                  | 4.87                | 5.00                 | 5.00                 | 5.00                  | 5.00                  | 5.00                 |
| Administration and Legislative Services |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| <u> </u>                                | 1.00                 | 1.00                  | 1.00                | 1.00                 | 1.00                 | 1.00                  | 1.00                  | 1.00                 |
| Senior Management                       |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Administration                          | 4.30                 | 4.30                  | 3.80                | 3.80                 | 3.80                 | 3.80                  | 3.80                  | 3.80                 |
| Legislative Services                    | 2.71<br><b>8.01</b>  | 3.95<br><b>9.25</b>   | 4.75<br><b>9.55</b> | 5.80<br><b>10.60</b> | 6.00<br><b>10.80</b> | 6.20<br><b>11.00</b>  | 6.00<br><b>10.80</b>  | 6.00<br><b>10.80</b> |
| Corporate Services                      |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Senior Management/Admin Asst.           | 2.00                 | 2.00                  | 2.00                | 2.00                 | 2.00                 | 2.00                  | 2.00                  | 2.00                 |
| Financial Services                      | 9.40                 | 9.70                  | 10.28               | 11.50                | 12.00                | 12.00                 | 12.00                 | 12.00                |
|   | 3.00                 | 3.00                  | 3.30                | 3.30                 | 3.30                 | 3.30                  | 3.30                  | 3.30                 |
| Purchasing and Risk Management          |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Asset Management                        | 2.00                 | 2.00                  | 2.00                | 2.00                 | 2.00                 | 2.00                  | 2.00                  | 2.00                 |
| Information Technology and GIS Servcies | 9.38                 | 9.80                  | 9.83                | 9.95                 | 9.80                 | 9.80                  | 9.80                  | 9.80                 |
|   | 25.78                | 26.50                 | 27.41               | 28.75                | 29.10                | 29.10                 | 29.10                 | 29.10                |
| Infrastructure Services                 |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Senior Management/Admin Asst.           | 2.00                 | 2.00                  | 2.00                | 2.00                 | 2.00                 | 2.00                  | 2.00                  | 2.00                 |
| Strategic Infrastucture Initiatives     | 7.00                 | 7.50                  | 7.50                | 7.00                 | 7.00                 | 7.00                  | 7.00                  | 7.00                 |
| Utility Services                        | 34.85                | 37.19                 | 38.83               | 41.22                | 42.69                | 42.69                 | 41.69                 | 41.69                |
| Solid Waste Services                    | 13.09                | 13.14                 | 13.45               | 14.57                | 14.69                | 14.69                 | 14.09                 | 14.09                |
|   | 56.94                | 59.83                 | 61.78               | 64.79                | 66.38                | 66.38                 | 64.78                 | 64.78                |
| Planning & Development Services         |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Sustainability Services                 | 1.00                 | 1.33                  | 1.33                | 1.33                 | 1.33                 | 1.33                  | 1.33                  | 1.33                 |
| Senior Management/Admin Asst.           | 1.90                 | 1.90                  | 2.00                | 2.10                 | 1.90                 | 1.90                  | 1.90                  | 1.90                 |
| Planning and Development Services       | 7.00                 | 8.00                  | 8.75                | 10.50                | 11.00                | 10.50                 | 9.00                  | 9.00                 |
| Building Services                       | 6.00                 | 6.75                  | 7.00                | 7.00                 | 7.00                 | 7.00                  | 7.00                  | 7.00                 |
| Protective Services                     | 11.40                | 13.20                 | 15.56               | 18.34                | 15.71                | 15.71                 | 15.71                 | 15.71                |
|   | 27.30                | 31.18                 | 34.64               | 39.27                | 36.94                | 36.44                 | 34.94                 | 34.94                |
|   |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Community Services                      | 07.07                | 20.67                 | 20.00               | 40.44                | 44.64                | 44.70                 | 44.70                 | 44.70                |
| Transit and Fleet Services              | 37.37                | 38.07                 | 38.96               | 40.44                | 41.91                | 41.72                 | 41.72                 | 41.72                |
| Recreation and Community Partnerships   | 29.20                | 29.20                 | 28.90               | 28.13                | 28.13                | 28.13                 | 28.13                 | 28.13                |
| Ports Services                          | 0.90                 | 0.90                  | 0.98                | 1.14                 | 0.92                 | 0.90                  | 0.90                  | 0.90                 |
| Pender Harbour Recreation               | 3.42                 | 3.42                  | 3.42                | 4.31                 | 4.31                 | 4.31                  | 4.31                  | 4.31                 |
| Facility Services                       | 16.56                | 16.61                 | 16.72               | 18.36                | 17.89                | 17.89                 | 17.89                 | 17.89                |
| Parks                                   | 10.41                | 12.20                 | 12.82<br>2.00       | 12.96<br>2.00        | 12.80<br>2.00        | 12.80                 | 12.80<br>2.00         | 12.80<br>2.00        |
| Senior Management/Admin Asst.           | 1.00<br><b>98.86</b> | 1.50<br><b>101.90</b> | 103.80              | 107.34               | 107.96               | 2.00<br><b>107.75</b> | 2.00<br><b>107.75</b> | 107.75               |
|   |                      |                       |                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Total Full Time Equivalent Positions    | 223.50               | 236.09                | 245.05              | 258.75               | 259.19               | 258.68                | 255.38                | 255.38               |



In 2007, this 25-foot pole was placed outside the Sunshine Coast Regional District (SCRD) building in recognition of the joint management agreement between the shíshálh Nation and the SCRD to protect and mutually watch over the Chapman Creek and Gray Creek watersheds.

The pole was carved by the late master carver ?antuni (Tony) Paul of shíshálh Nation.

### Symbolism of the Pole

Each figure on the totem is symbolic of protection, strength, friendship and unity and our combined strength as a community.

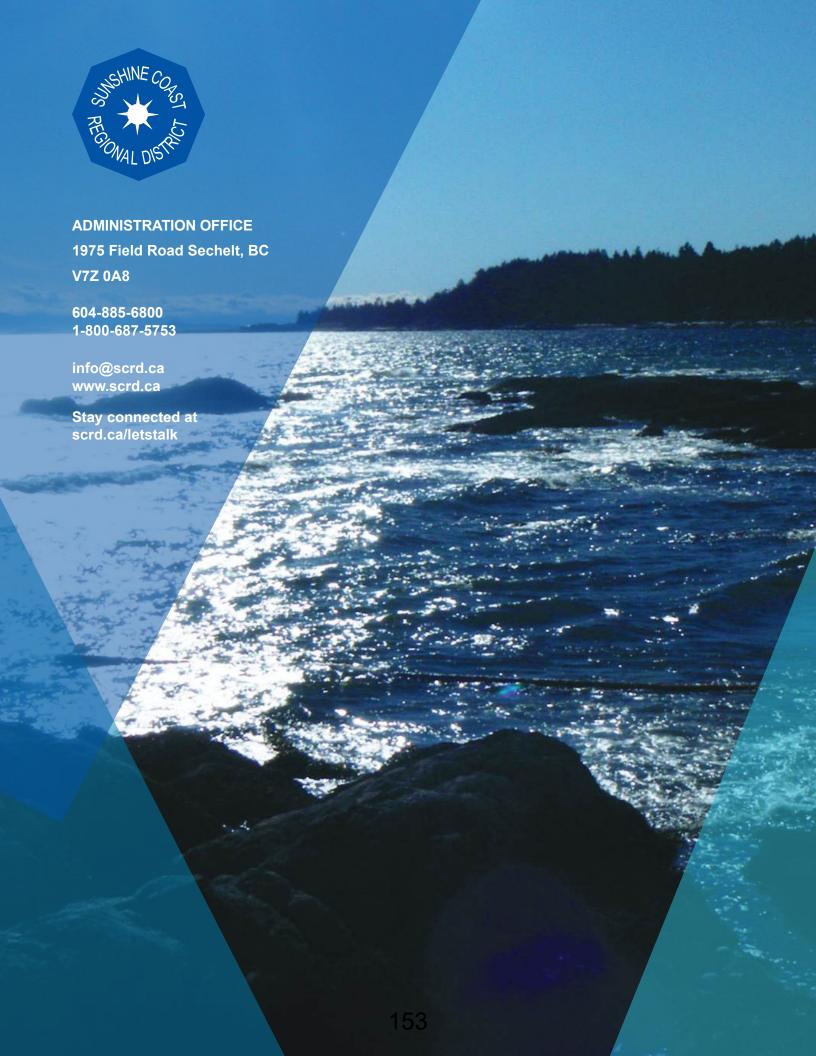
At the base of the pole a grizzly bear protects the shíshálh Nation territory from a land point of view.

The eagle which is above the grizzly bear protects the territory from the sky. Their combined power and strength watches over the territories.

The human figure sitting at the top of the pole hanging on to the ears of the eagle is a watchman making sure that everything is right within the shíshálh Nation territory.

The frog between the eagle and the grizzly represents friendship and unity, the unity that the shíshálh Nation has with the surrounding communities.

The eagle's wings are semi wrapped around the frog which protects the unity within the shíshálh Nation and the surrounding community.



#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

**TO:** SCRD Board – May 23, 2024

**AUTHOR:** Brian Kennett, Chief Building Official

SUBJECT: PLACEMENT OF NOTICE ON TITLE

#### RECOMMENDATION(S)

(1) THAT the report titled Placement of Notice on Title be received for information;

- (2) AND THAT the Corporate Officer be authorized to file a Notice at the Land Title Office stating that a resolution has been made by the Sunshine Coast Regional District Board under Section 57 of the *Community Charter* against the land title of Strata Lot 15, District Lot 4696, Strata Plan VR.1414, PID 005-163-340, Folio 746.06494.150;
- (3) AND FURTHER THAT the Corporate Officer be authorized to file a Notice at the Land Title Office stating that a resolution has been made by the Sunshine Coast Regional District Board under Section 57 of the *Community Charter* against the land title of Lot 15, Block 2, District Lot 1362, Plan VAP14165, PID 008-483-256, Folio 746.03284.070.

#### BACKGROUND

Section 57(1) of the *Community Charter* allows a Building Official to recommend that a notice be registered against the land title where a Building Official observes a condition with respect to land, building or other structure that is considered to contravene a Regional District bylaw, Provincial regulation or any other enactment that relates to the construction or safety of buildings or other structures.

This report lists properties where a building or other structure is considered to be unsafe or is unlikely to be usable for its expected purpose, or where something was constructed that required a permit(s) or an inspection(s) under a bylaw, regulation or enactment which have not been obtained or completed.

Letters have been sent advising the registered owners that certain specific conditions exist regarding their property and requesting that building permits be obtained and completed in an effort to achieve voluntary compliance.

The Community Charter requires that the Regional District Board must pass a resolution to place a Notice on Title. The Corporate Officer has sent registered letters to all the registered owners of the properties listed in this report. The owners have been advised of the date and time of the Board meeting at which the decision whether to register a Notice on Title will be made and that, at this meeting, they will be afforded the opportunity to speak to these issues.

#### **DISCUSSION**

The listed properties are non-compliant due to one or more of the following:

- construction has taken place without a valid permit.
- permits have expired without work being accepted.

#### 1. 124-7101 Sakinaw Woods Drive, Electoral Area A Lot 15, District Lot 4696, Strata Plan VR.1414 PID 005-163-340, Folio 746.06494.150

The subject property is a 1.64-acre parcel located along the south-central shoreline of Sakinaw Lake, directly north of the Pender Harbour Landfill. The parcel is overlapped by Development Permit Area #4 – Riparian Assessment Area as identified in *Egmont / Pender Harbour Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 708* (EPHOCP).

On June 24, 2022, it came to the attention of the SCRD Building Division that a 226 sqft. cabin with an attached 700 sqft. deck had been constructed on the property without valid permits. The cabin was located within close proximity of, and the deck abutted, the natural boundary of the lake. They were both completely inside of the identified development permit area, and were constructed in a similar shape, size, and location as a pre-existing cabin and deck. The owners were notified that multiple permits should have been obtained prior to construction and were still required.



In accordance with *SCRD Building Bylaw No. 687*, a valid building permit must be obtained prior to the commencement of the construction or reconstruction of any building. A building permit can only be issued in compliance with SCRD zoning and land use bylaws. *SCRD Zoning Bylaw No. 337* prescribes a 20m setback from the present natural boundary of Sakinaw Lake for all buildings or parts thereof. Accordingly, the construction of any building or attached deck within this setback is subject to the approval of a variance. In addition, as per the EPHOCP, a valid development permit must be obtained for construction within the identified development permit area.

In order to bring the property into compliance, development, variance, and building permits would be required to be approved and issued. The property owners submitted a Condition and Impact Statement (CIA) to the Province, as the first step of the remedial development permit process, however it was later rejected. They have also informed the SCRD Building Division of their intent to submit variance and building permit applications if the development permit is approved. The Building Division is unaware of whether any life safety issues exist and recommends notice be placed on title.

#### 2. 4436 Francis Peninsula Road, Electoral Area A Lot 15, Block 2, District Lot 1362, Plan VAP14165 PID 008-483-256, Folio 746.03284.070

The subject property is a 0.3-acre parcel located near the center of Francis Peninsula, just across the road from the head of Gerrans Bay.

A building permit was issued on January 4, 2022, to complete work started under a previous permit, issued 6 years prior, for additions to an existing single-family dwelling. The approved scope of work included the addition of a 210 sqft. garage, 540 sqft. carport, as well as two new bathrooms.



A Building Official conducted a routine progress inspection on May 25, 2022, and identified that construction had progressed beyond the approved scope of work. It was observed that the carport addition had been enclosed and converted to additional living space and construction had been concealed without the required inspections. Numerous deficiencies were also noted along with a list of outstanding documentation, including several items originally requested from the first inspection in 2016. New drawings were eventually received, and the permit was revised to reflect the unauthorized scope of work, however it later expired on January 4, 2024, without any additional documentation or inspections.

As per Section 16.7 of SCRD Building Bylaw No. 687, final authorization of a building permit shall not be issued until all aspects of the work requiring inspection have been both inspected and accepted by the Building Official. In addition, a valid building permit is required whenever work regulated under this bylaw is to be undertaken.

In order to bring the property into compliance, a building permit extension would need to be applied for and issued. Upon being extended, the permit could eventually be concluded once work is completed and all required inspections and documentation have been accepted. Multiple attempts have been made to notify the owner, but at the time of writing this report, no response had been received. The SCRD Building Division is not aware of any life safety issues and recommends notice be placed on title.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN AND RELATED POLICIES

N/A

#### CONCLUSION

Section 57(1) of the *Community Charter* allows for a notice to be registered against the land title where a Building Official considers a condition with respect to land, building or other structure contravenes a Regional District bylaw, Provincial regulation, or any other enactment. Information on record with the Building Division, as summarized above, shows that these properties are in contravention. Staff recommend that notice be registered on Title at the Land Title Office against the above noted properties.

| Reviewed | by:         |             |            |
|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Manager  |             | Finance     |            |
| GM       | X – I. Hall | Legislative | X – S.Reid |
| CAO      |             | Other       |            |

## Annex K



T 604-886-2274 F 604-886-9735

info@gibsons.ca www.gibsons.ca

2024-05-13

Sunshine Coast Regional District 1975 Field Road Sechelt BC V7Z 0A8

Attention: CAO Mckinley

Reference: Request for a Letter of Support

We are writing to formally request a letter of support from the Sunshine Coast Regional District.

The Town of Gibsons has made a funding application to the Spring 2024 Community Emergency Preparedness Fund – Disaster Risk Reduction – Climate Adaptation funding stream to develop a Predictive Model for Community Resilience and a Framework for Risk and Policy Assessments. If successful, this funding will allow the Town to apply the model and the framework to the area covered by the Aquifer 560 Watershed Agreement to the benefit of our communities. The tools and learning developed through his project can be shared with Indigenous nations and other local governments on the Coast and elsewhere.

Should you have questions, additional information on the project and funding application can be found in the attached Staff Report.

Thank you, in advance, for your consideration of our request.

Yours Truly,

Emanuel Machado

Chief Administrative Officer

Att: Staff Report DRR-CA Grant Application – March 2024

TOWN OF GIBSONS

"Nature is our most valuable asset"



# Invitation: Advisory Committee on Emergency Management Regulations

Publishing Date: May 1, 2024

UBCM and the Ministry of Emergency Management and Climate Readiness (EMCR) have established the Local Government Advisory Committee on EDMA Regulations to inform the development of regulations associated with the new *Emergency and Disaster Management Act*. Local government elected officials and staff members interested in participating have until May 17, 2024, to apply.

On November 8, 2023, the *Emergency and Disaster Management Act* (EDMA) received Royal Assent, replacing the Emergency Program Act as BC's legislative framework for emergency and disaster management. As part of the phased implementation of the EDMA, the Province has committed to developing regulations, as well as associated policies and guidance, that are anticipated to be introduced through 2025.

Recognizing that local governments are partners in emergency management and have important powers and responsibilities under the new Act, EMCR and UBCM have agreed to establish the Local Government Advisory Committee. The committee will act as a forum for meaningful engagement and consultation with local governments throughout EMCR's process to develop and implement regulations associated with the EDMA.

Advisory Committee meetings are expected to begin in early summer 2024 and will take place via videoconference. Up to 10 local government representatives will be appointed by the UBCM Executive for a term ending on December 31, 2025, with consideration towards ensuring representation from staff and elected officials; municipalities and regional districts; and all five area associations.

Elected officials shall be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses, in accordance with UBCM policy.

Interested parties are asked to contact **Bhar Sihota**, UBCM Senior Policy Analyst, by 4:30 pm on May 17, 2024.

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT BYLAW NO. 640.6, 2024

A bylaw to amend West Howe Sound Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 640, 2011.

The Board of Directors of the Sunshine Coast Regional District, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

#### **PART A - CITATION**

1. This bylaw may be cited as *West Howe Sound Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw No.* 640.6, 2024.

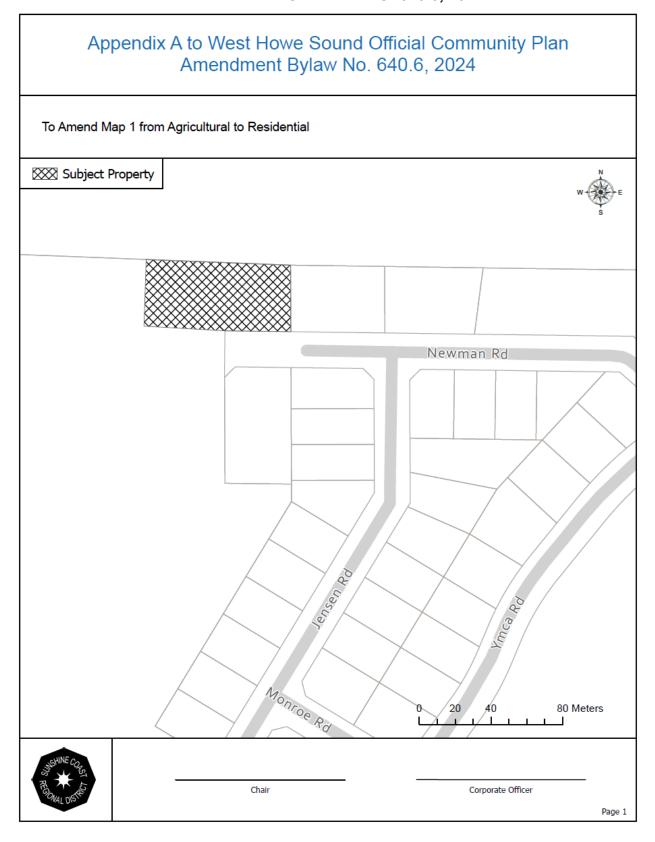
#### **PART B - AMENDMENT**

- 2. West Howe Sound Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 640.6, 2011 is hereby amended as follows:
  - a. Amend *Map 1: Land Use* by redesignating a portion of DISTRICT LOT 1398 EXCEPT PORTIONS IN PLANS 11244, 11566, 16437, 21531 AND LMP23770, as shown in Appendix A to this Bylaw.

| READ A FIRST TIME this   | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY , | 2024 |
|--|------------------|--------------|------|
| PURSUANT TO SECTION 475 OF THE <i>LOCAL</i> GOVERNMENT ACT CONSULTATION REQUIREMENTS CONSIDERED this   |                  | DAY OF ,     |      |
| CONSIDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PLAN AND ANY APPLICABLE WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANS PURSUANT TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT this |                  | DAY OF .     |      |
| THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT THIS  |                  | DATOF,       |      |
| READ A SECOND TIME this  |                  | DAY OF ,     |      |
| PUBLIC HEARING HELD PURSUANT TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT this  |                  | DAY OF ,     |      |
| READ A THIRD TIME this   |                  | DAY OF ,     |      |
| ADOPTED this   |                  | DAY OF ,     |      |

| Corporate Officer |
|-------------------|
|                   |
| Chair             |

## APPENDIX A TO BYLAW NO. 640.6, 2024



# Appendix A to West Howe Sound Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 640.6, 2024

| ·            |                       | idment Byla                            | w No. 640                                       | .6, 2024          |           |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------|
| To Amend M   | ap 1 from Agricultura | l to Residential                       |   |                   |           |
| Subject F    | Property              |  |   |                   | N         |
|              |                       |  |   |                   | W S       |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              | ~~~~~                 | *******                                |   | Newman Rd         |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  |   |                   |           |
|              |                       |  | 2 NO  |                   |           |
|              | /                     |  | Sen Ra  | Vmca Rq           |           |
|              |                       |  | $\langle \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$ |                   |           |
|              |                       | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |   |                   |           |
|              |                       | Monroe R                               | 7   | 0 20 40           | 80 Meters |
| INSHINE CO.  |                       |  |   |                   |           |
| REGOVER DESK |                       | Chair                                  |   | Corporate Officer |           |
| 41403        |                       | 1                                      | 62  |                   | Page 1    |

## SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT **BYLAW NO. 722.10, 2024**

A bylaw to amend Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 722, 2019.

The Board of Directors of the Sunshine Coast Regional District, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

### PART A - CITATION

1. This bylaw may be cited as Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.10, 2024.

#### **PART B - AMENDMENT**

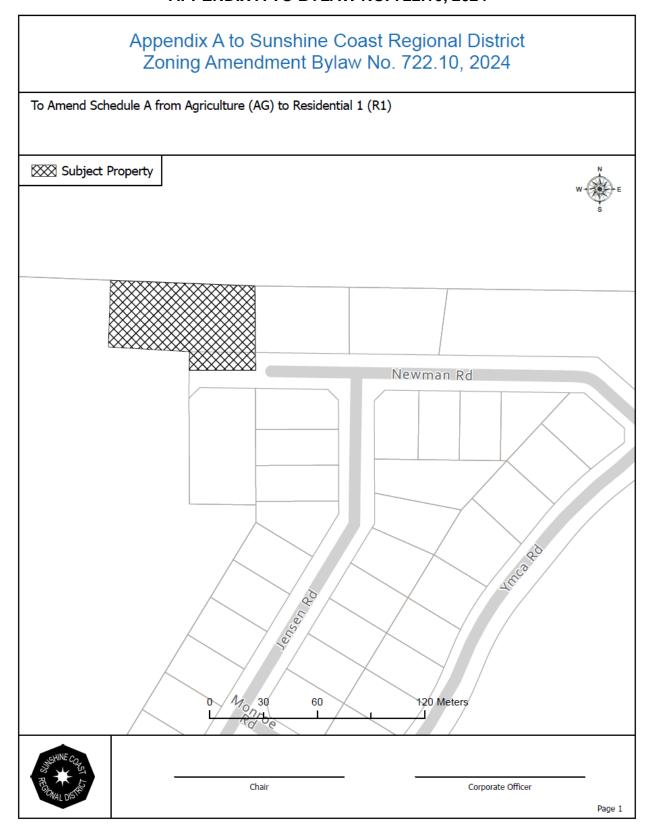
- 2. Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 722, 2019 is hereby amended as follows:
  - Amend Schedule A by rezoning a portion of DISTRICT LOT 1398 EXCEPT a. PORTIONS IN PLANS 11244, 11566, 16437, 21531 AND LMP23770, as shown in Appendix A to this Bylaw.
  - b. Amend Schedule B by rezoning a portion of DISTRICT LOT 1398 EXCEPT PORTIONS IN PLANS 11244, 11566, 16437, 21531 AND LMP23770, as shown in Appendix B to this Bylaw.

#### PART C - ADOPTION

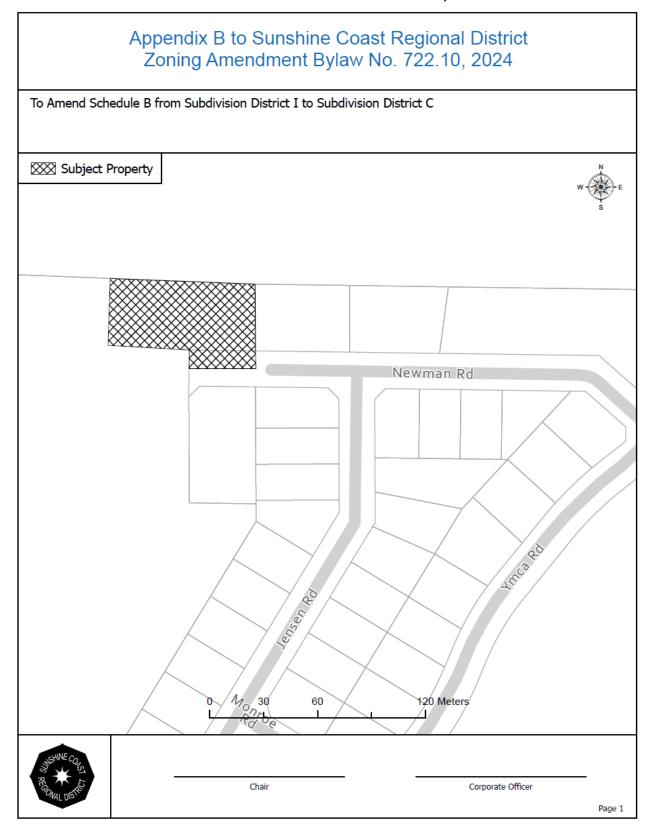
| READ A FIRST TIME this   | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY, | 2024 |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|
| READ A SECOND TIME this  |                  | DAY OF ,    |      |
| PUBLIC HEARING HELD PURSUANT TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT this  |                  | DAY OF ,    |      |
| READ A THIRD TIME this   |                  | DAY OF ,    |      |
| APPROVED PURSUANT TO SECTION 52 OF THE TRANSPORTATION ACT this |                  | DAY OF ,    |      |
| ADOPTED this   |                  | DAY OF ,    |      |

| Corporate Officer |
|-------------------|
|                   |
|                   |
|                   |
| Chair             |

## **APPENDIX A TO BYLAW NO. 722.10, 2024**



## **APPENDIX B TO BYLAW NO. 722.10, 2024**



# Appendix A to Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.10, 2024

| Zo                    | oning Amendment Byl              | aw No. 722.10, 2024 |     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| To Amend Schedule A f | rom Agriculture (AG) to Resident | ial 1 (R1)          |     |
| Subject Property      |                                  |                     | N   |
|                       |                                  |                     | W S |
|                       |                                  |                     |     |
|                       |                                  | Newman Rd           |     |
|                       | Jew west                         |                     |     |
|                       | 0 M <sub>0</sub> 30 60 1         | 120 Meters          |     |
| REGOVAL DISK          |                                  | Corporate Officer   |     |

Page 1

# Appendix B to Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.10, 2024

|               | Zon          | ing Amendme           | ent Bylaw I       | No. 722.10, 2024 |                  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| To Amend Sch  | edule B fron | n Subdivision Distric | t I to Subdivisio | n District C     |                  |
| Subject F     | Property     |                       |                   |                  | N<br>A           |
|               |              |                       |                   |                  | W S              |
|               |              |                       |                   |                  |                  |
|               |              |                       |                   | Newman Rd        |                  |
|               |              | 0 Monda               | 60                | 120 Meters       |                  |
| REGONAL DISHE |              | Chair                 | 168               | Corporate Offic  | <br>er<br>Page 1 |

#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

#### **BYLAW NO. 337.123**

A bylaw to amend the Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 337, 1990

The Board of Directors of the Sunshine Coast Regional District, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

#### **PART A - CITATION**

1. This bylaw may be cited as Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 337.123, 2023.

#### **PART B - AMENDMENT**

2. Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 337, 1990 is hereby amended as follows:

Insert the following immediately following Section 402(3):

- 402(4) excluding the following areas from the calculation of minimum parcel area
  - (i) area to be used for community sewer field and equipment;
  - (ii) area to be dedicated for public open space, park or returned to the Province, except as permitted by the *Strata Property Act*;
  - (iii) area to be dedicated as a highway;
  - (iv) area of land inclusive and below the natural boundary of a watercourse or waterbody, including, without limitation, a lake, pond, river, creek, spring, ravine, or wetland, whether or not usually containing water; or
  - (v) area of land that contains a Stream Protection and Enhancement Area (SPEA), as established under the *Provincial Riparian Areas Protection Regulations*.

Replace Section 404(b) with the following:

404(b) inclusive and below the natural boundary of a watercourse or waterbody, including, without limitation, a lake, pond, river, creek, spring, ravine, or wetland, whether or not usually containing water.

Insert the following, immediately following Section 404(b):

404(c) that contains a Stream Protection and Enhancement Area (SPEA), as established under the Provincial *Riparian Areas Protection Regulations*.

Insert the following immediately following Section 515(3):

515(4) Not withstanding any other provision of this bylaw, and for the purpose of protecting the long-term integrity and health of Streamside Protection and Enhancement Areas (SPEA), no buildings, structures, hardscaping, or any part thereof shall be constructed, reconstructed, moved, located, or extended within 5 metres of a provincially approved SPEA, or the default Riparian Assessment Area if a provincially approved SPEA has not been established.

Insert the following definition in Section 201 immediately following "grade, average natural":

"hardscaping" means any human-made element made from inanimate materials like gravel, brick, wood, pavers, stone, concrete, asphalt, or similar material. Examples of hardscaping include landscaped elements (e.g., patio, deck, stone wall, pavers, etc.), retaining walls, roads/parking lots, campground pads, and fill placement.

Replace Section 515(1)(a) with the following:

515(1)(a) 15 m of the natural boundary of the ocean

Replace Section 515(1)(d) with the following:

515(1)(d) 17 m of the natural boundary of a swamp or pond;

Replace Section 515(1)(e) with the following:

515(1)(e) 30 metres of the natural boundary of Brittain River, Smanit Creek, Skawaka River, Deserted River, Vancouver River, Seshal Creek, Hunaechin Creek, Stakawus Creek, Potato Creek, Loquilts Creek, Tsuadhdi Creek, Osgood Creek; or 17 metres of the natural boundary of all other watercourses.

| READ A FIRST TIME this   | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY,  | 2024 |
|--|------------------|--------------|------|
| READ A SECOND TIME this  | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY,  | 2024 |
| PUBLIC HEARING HELD PURSUANT TO THE <i>LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT</i> this |                  | DAY OF,      |      |
| READ A THIRD TIME this   |                  | DAY OF,      |      |
| ADOPTED this   |                  | DAY OF,      |      |
|  |                  |              |      |
|  | Corpo            | rate Officer |      |

| Chair |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|

#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

#### **BYLAW NO. 722.9**

A bylaw to amend the Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 722, 2019

The Board of Directors of the Sunshine Coast Regional District, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

#### PART A - CITATION

1. This bylaw may be cited as Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.9, 2023.

#### PART B - AMENDMENT

2. Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 722, 2019 is hereby amended as follows:

Insert the following immediately following Section 4.3.1(c):

- d) Area of land inclusive and below the natural boundary of a watercourse or waterbody, including, without limitation, a lake, pond, river, creek, spring, ravine, or wetland, whether or not usually containing water;
- e) Area of land that contains a Stream Protection and Enhancement Area (SPEA), as established under the *Provincial Riparian Areas Protection Regulations*.

Insert the following immediately following Section 5.16.2:

5.16.3 No buildings, structures, hardscaping, or any part thereof shall be constructed, reconstructed, moved, located, or extended within 5 metres of a provincially approved Streamside Protection and Enhancement Area (SPEA), or the default Riparian Assessment Area if a provincially approved SPEA has not been established.

Insert the following definition in Part 12 immediately following "green roof":

hardscaping: means any human-made element made from inanimate materials like gravel, brick, wood, pavers, stone, concrete, asphalt, or similar material. Examples of hardscaping include landscaped elements (e.g., patio, deck, stone wall, pavers, etc.), retaining walls, roads/parking lots, campground pads, and fill placement.

| READ A FIRST TIME this  | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY,   | 2024 |
|---|------------------|---------------|------|
| READ A SECOND TIME this                                       | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY,   | 2024 |
| PUBLIC HEARING HELD PURSUANT TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT this |                  | DAY OF,       |      |
| READ A THIRD TIME this  |                  | DAY OF,       |      |
| ADOPTED this  |                  | DAY OF,       |      |
|   |                  |               |      |
|   |                  |               |      |
|   | Corpo            | orate Officer |      |
|   |                  |               |      |
|   |                  |               |      |
|   | Chair            |               |      |

#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

#### **BYLAW NO. 722.6**

A bylaw to amend the Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 722, 2019

The Board of Directors of the Sunshine Coast Regional District, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

#### **PART A - CITATION**

1. This bylaw may be cited as Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.6, 2023.

#### PART B - AMENDMENT

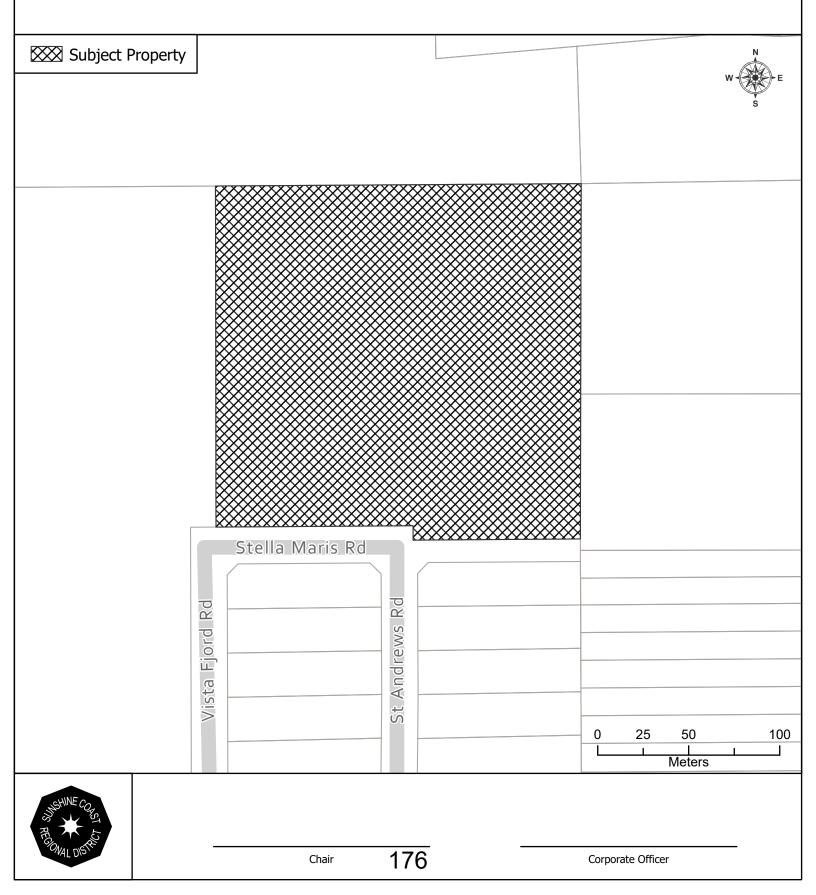
- 2. Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Bylaw No. 722, 2019 is hereby amended as follows:
  - a. Amend Schedule A by rezoning BLOCK 15 EXCEPT: PART DEDICATED FOR ROAD ON PLAN LMP4631; DISTRICT LOT 1402 PLAN 737 from RU1 (Residential Rural One) to R2 (Residential Two)
  - b. Amend Schedule B by re-designating BLOCK 15 EXCEPT: PART DEDICATED FOR ROAD ON PLAN LMP4631; DISTRICT LOT 1402 PLAN 737 from Subdivision District I to Subdivision District C

| READ A FIRST TIME this   | 27 <sup>TH</sup> | DAY OF JULY,     | 2023 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------|
| READ A SECOND TIME this  | 27 <sup>TH</sup> | DAY OF JULY,     | 2023 |
| PUBLIC HEARING HELD PURSUANT TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT this  | 17 <sup>TH</sup> | DAY OF OCTOBER,  | 2023 |
| READ A THIRD TIME this   | 25 <sup>TH</sup> | DAY OF JANUARY,  | 2024 |
| APPROVED PURSUANT TO SECTION 52 OF THE TRANSPORTATION ACT this | 5 <sup>TH</sup>  | DAY OF FEBRUARY, | 2024 |
| ADOPTED this   | 23 <sup>RD</sup> | DAY OF MAY,      | 2024 |

| Corporate Officer |  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   |  |
|                   |  |
| Chair             |  |

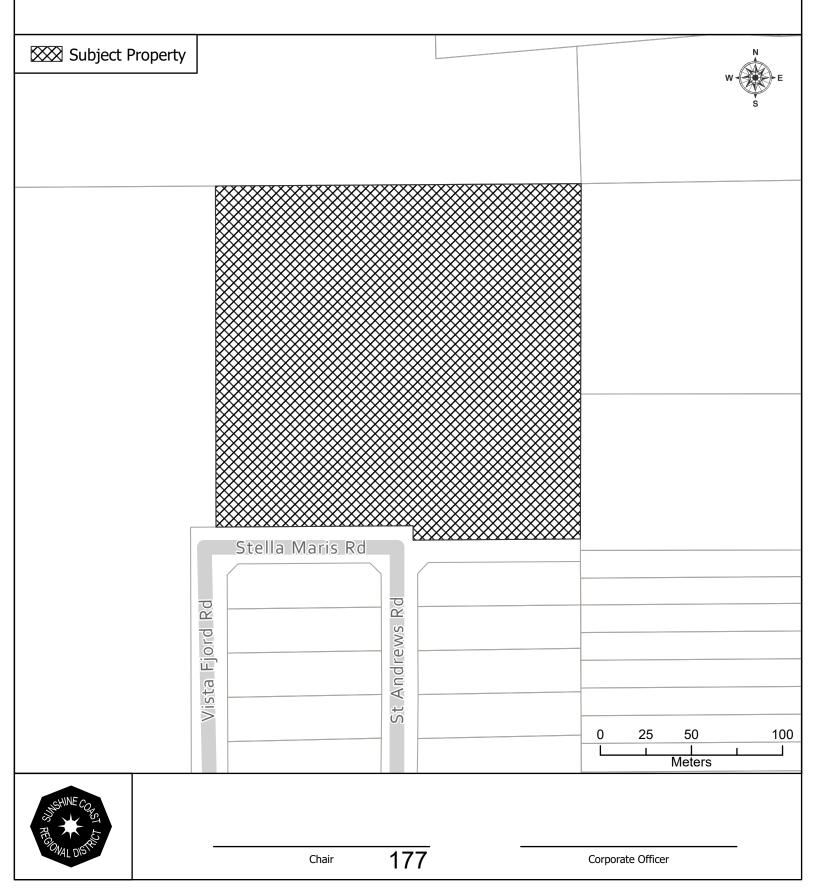
# Appendix A to Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.6, 2023

Amend Schedule A by rezoning BLOCK 15 EXCEPT: PART DEDICATED FOR ROAD ON PLAN LMP4631; DISTRICT LOT 1402 PLAN 737 from RU1 (Residential Rural One) to R2 (Residential Two)



# Appendix B to Sunshine Coast Regional District Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 722.6, 2023

Amend Schedule B by re-designating BLOCK 15 EXCEPT: PART DEDICATED FOR ROAD ON PLAN LMP4631; DISTRICT LOT 1402 PLAN 737 from Subdivision District I to Subdivision District C



#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

#### Bylaw No. 717.4

A bylaw to amend Sunshine Coast Regional District Board Procedures

Bylaw No. 717, 2018

The Board of the Sunshine Coast Regional District in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

- 1. This bylaw may be cited as *Sunshine Coast Regional District Board Procedures Amendment Bylaw No. 717.4, 2024.*
- 2. Sunshine Coast Regional District Board Procedures Bylaw No. 717, 2018 is hereby amended as follows:
  - a) Delete section 4 (2) in its entirety and replace with the revised section 4 (2) as follows:
    - 4. (2) Regular meetings of the Board will be held on the second and fourth Thursday of each month commencing at the time set out in the the annual schedule of regular meetings established pursuant to section 5 of this bylaw, except as the Board may otherwise decide by resolution from time to time.

| READ A FIRST TIME  | this | 9 <sup>th</sup> day of  | May, 2024 |
|--------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------|
| READ A SECOND TIME | this | 9 <sup>th</sup> day of  | May, 2024 |
| READ A THIRD TIME  | this | 9 <sup>th</sup> day of  | May, 2024 |
| ADOPTED            | this | 23 <sup>rd</sup> day of | May 2024  |
|                    |      |                         |           |
|                    |      |                         |           |
|                    |      | CORPORATE               | OFFICER   |
|                    |      |                         |           |
|                    |      |                         |           |
|                    |      | CHAIR                   |           |

#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT BYLAW NO. 766

A Bylaw to impose fees and other charges for use of Gibsons and District Aquatic Facility, Gibsons and Area Community Centre, Sechelt Aquatic Centre and the Sunshine Coast Arena.

WHEREAS the Sunshine Coast Regional District has established a service for the purpose of providing for the construction, capital improvements, operation and maintenance of a new Aquatic Centre in the District of Sechelt, a new ice-based Community Centre in the Town of Gibsons, the Sechelt (Sunshine Coast) Arena and the Gibsons Aquatic Centre in the Service Area as established by *Community Recreation Facilities Service Establishing Bylaw No. 1058, 2005*;

AND WHEREAS under the *Local Government Act* and in accordance with Bylaw No. 1058, the Board may recover the annual cost of providing the service, excluding those costs for debt servicing of SCRD debt by the imposition of fees and charges imposed under section 397 of the *Local Government Act*;

NOW THEREFORE the Board of the Sunshine Coast Regional District in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as *Community Recreation Facilities Fees and Charges Bylaw No.766, 2024* 

2. In this bylaw the following definitions apply:

"Adult" means an individual who is equal to or over the age 18 years

and under the age of 60 years.

"Birthday Party Package" means a pre-registered rental that includes a 90-minute

room rental (includes set up and clean up time), tokens, as well as single admissions for up to 15 **Children** and two (2)

supervising Adults to a public skate or public swim.

"Care Attendant" means an individual who provides support of a physical,

psychological, emotional, intellectual or sensory nature which is necessary to ensure that a person with a disability is

able to fully participate.

"Child" means an individual who is equal to or over the age of six (6)

years and under the age of 13 years.

"Commercial" means any individual, group or organization, incorporated or

unincorporated, that is not registered as a not-for-profit organization or charity that is utilizing a **Recreation Facility** 

for the purpose of financial gain or profit.

"Corporate Group Rate"

means a rate available to businesses or organizations, either **Non-Profit** or **Commercial**, that receives a discount of 10% for the purchase of annual **MYPASS Pass** for 10 or more employees.

"Family"

means a group of more than one (1) and no more than six (6) individuals, comprised of no more than two (2) **Adults**, and up to four (4) **Child** or **Youth** combination who attend the **Recreation Facility** together.

"Infant"

means an individual who is two (2) years old or younger.

"Junior Hockey"

means the Sunshine Coast Junior Hockey team.

"MYPASS Pass"

means a 10-visit pass, monthly or annual pass, that is valid for the assigned passholder at any **Recreation Facility** including the Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre that may be used for:

- drop-in activities (does not include SCRD preregistered programs)
- locker tokens
- skate rental, and
- advance reservation bookings for racquet court time.

"Non-Prime Time"

means the time between the hours of 6:00 AM and 3:00 PM on school days and, between the hours of 6:00 AM and 8:00 AM on **Non-School Days**.

"Non-Profit"

means any legally constituted organization whose objective is to support or engage in activities of public or private interest without any commercial or monetary profit.

"Non-School Days"

means non-instructional days such as weekends, school district professional development days, school breaks, summer holidays and Statutory holidays. Does not include early dismissal days.

"Normal Maintenance Staff"

means regularly scheduled staff that are required to maintain the facility during regular facility operating hours.

"Prime Time"

means the time between the hours of 3:00 PM to 12:00 AM (midnight), on school days and, between 8:00 AM and 12:00 AM (midnight) on **Non-School Days**.

"Recreation Facility"

means any of the four major recreation facilities on the Sunshine Coast located at the following locations:

- Gibsons and District Aquatic Facility 953 Gibsons Way, Gibsons, BC
- Gibsons and Area Community Centre 700 Park Avenue, Gibsons, BC
- Sechelt Aquatic Centre 5480 Shornecliffe Avenue, Sechelt, BC
- Sunshine Coast Arena 5982 Shoal Way, Sechelt, BC.

"Senior" means an individual who is equal to or over the age of 60

years.

"Special Event" means a one time, annual or infrequently occurring event

within a **Recreation Facility**, such as trade shows, concerts, tournaments, corporate events, parties, festivals, or other similar events that is reserved for exclusive use and which

meets the following criteria:

a. Has a specific theme, and

b. Has a pre-determined opening and closing day/time.

"Third Party Practitioner" means an individual who instructs, trains or coaches within

any **Recreation Facility**, excluding SCRD contracted instructors, or user groups who rent a **Recreation Facility**.

"Tot" means an individual who is over the age of two (2) years and

under the age of six (6) years.

"Youth" means an individual who is equal to or over the age of 13

years and under the age of 18 years.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

3. MYPASS Passes must be scanned upon each entry at each facility.

- 4. **Third Party Practitioners** must be registered with the SCRD Recreation Division. Each admission includes up to two (2) clients per visit. **Third Party Practioner** 10 Visit Passes must be scanned upon each visit/session with a client(s) and upon entry at each facility.
- 5. Care Attendants must remain with the person with a disability at all times while at the facility.
- All rental rates include the standard facility, with Normal Maintenance Staff. Where rentals
  require additional resources, the cost of those additional resources will be borne by the user.
  Additional costs will be charged according to the actual cost incurred by the Regional District.
- 7. Users who do not vacate the facility in accordance with their rental permit will be subject to a prorated fee, for the period of time the facility was occupied beyond the time specified in the permit, in addition to any other rental fee associated with the rented facility at 1.5 times the regular rate.
- 8. **Special Event** bookings will be charged for the hours of the booking that align with facility operating hours or the agreed upon hours of the event.

#### **SCHEDULES**

- 9. The following schedules attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw, are hereby adopted as the Fees and Charges for the **Recreation Facilities**:
  - a. Schedule A Admissions and Passes
  - b. Schedule B Facility Rentals
  - c. Schedule C Administrative Fees
  - d. Schedule D Advertising Fees
- 10. The fees and charges set out in schedules A, B, C and D are inclusive of applicable taxes.

11. Late payment(s) will be subject to an interest penalty charge of 1.5% per month (19.56% annually) compounded monthly.

#### **OTHER CONSIDERATIONS**

- 12. Specific discounts and promotional pricing may be determined and approved by the General Manager, Community Services in an effort to promote participation in SCRD programs and services and encourage healthy lifestyles, in which case the fees set out herein shall be discounted accordingly for such purposes.
- 13. This bylaw and schedules attached hereto come into force and effect on August 1, 2024.

#### REPEAL

14. Community Recreation Facilities Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 599, 2007 and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed.

| READ A FIRST TIME  | this | 9 <sup>th</sup> | day of | May, 2024 |
|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| READ A SECOND TIME | this | 9 <sup>th</sup> | day of | May, 2024 |
| READ A THIRD TIME  | this | 9 <sup>th</sup> | day of | May, 2024 |
| ADOPTED            | this |                 | day of |           |

| CORPORATE OFFICER |  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   |  |
|                   |  |
|                   |  |
|                   |  |
|                   |  |
| CHAIR             |  |

# Schedule A – Admissions and Passes

# INCLUSIVE OF All TAXES/RESERVE FUND CONTRIBUTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

| MYPASS (valid for all Recreation Facilities and Pe | ender Ha | rbour Aqu  | atic      | and Fitne | ess         | Centre)   |          |           |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| MYPASS 10 Visit Pass                               | Cı       | urrent Fee | (         | 01-Aug-24 | (           | 01-Aug-25 | (        | 01-Aug-26 |
| Adult  | Ç        | 63.00      | \$        | 63.00     | \$          | 66.15     | \$       | 66.15     |
| Senior   | ¢        | 54.00      | \$        | 54.00     | \$          | 56.70     | \$       | 56.70     |
| Youth  | ç        | 47.25      | \$        | 47.25     | \$          | 49.60     | \$       | 49.60     |
| Child  | Ç        | 38.25      | \$        | 38.25     | \$          | 40.15     | \$       | 40.15     |
| Family   | \$       | 126.00     | \$        | 126.00    | \$          | 132.30    | \$       | 132.30    |
| Adult & Tot  | Ç        | 81.00      | \$        | 81.00     | \$          | 85.05     | \$       | 85.05     |
| MYPASS Monthly Pass                                | Cı       | urrent Fee | 01-Aug-24 |           | 1 01-Aug-25 |           | 01-Aug-2 |           |
| Adult  | ç        | 51.25      | \$        | 51.25     | \$          | 53.80     | \$       | 53.80     |
| Senior   | Ç        | 43.75      | \$        | 43.75     | \$          | 45.95     | \$       | 45.95     |
| MYPASS Annual Pass (12 month)                      | Cı       | urrent Fee | (         | 01-Aug-24 | (           | 01-Aug-25 | (        | 01-Aug-26 |
| Adult  | \$       | 615.00     | \$        | 615.00    | \$          | 645.75    | \$       | 645.75    |
| Senior   | \$       | 525.00     | \$        | 525.00    | \$          | 551.25    | \$       | 551.25    |
| Youth  | \$       | 39.00      | \$        | 39.00     | \$          | 40.95     | \$       | 40.95     |
| Child  | \$       | 39.00      | \$        | 39.00     | \$          | 40.95     | \$       | 40.95     |

| 12.00<br>6.00  | \$<br>¢ | 12.00 | \$ | 12.60 | •  | 12.60 |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 6.00   | Ċ       | 6.00  |    |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00   | ጉ       | 6.00  | \$ | 6.30  | \$ | 6.30  |  |  |  |  |
| 80.00  | \$      | 80.00 | \$ | 84.00 | \$ | 84.00 |  |  |  |  |
| *NOTE: Third Party Practitioner have access to the weight rooms and pools. |         |       |    |       |    |       |  |  |  |  |
| ŀ  |         | •     |    | · ·   |    |       |  |  |  |  |

| Cinala Advasta  | Gibsons and Area Community Cer                 |          | ropt Co  |    | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 |    | 01 4 25   |    | 1 4 2    |
|---|--|----------|----------|----|--|----|-----------|----|----------|
| Single Admiss   | ion (includes Fitness Drop-In)                 |          | rent Fee | _  | )1-Aug-24                              | _  | 01-Aug-25 |    | )1-Aug-2 |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 7.00     | \$ | 7.00                                   | \$ | 7.35      | \$ | 7.3      |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 6.00     | \$ | 6.00                                   | \$ | 6.30      | \$ | 6.3      |
|   | Youth  | \$       | 5.25     | \$ | 5.25                                   | \$ | 5.50      | \$ | 5.5      |
|   | Child  | \$       | 4.25     | \$ | 4.25                                   | \$ | 4.45      | \$ | 4.4      |
|   | Infant   |          | Free     | -  | Free                                   |    | Free      |    | Fre      |
|   | Care Attendant                                 | <b>A</b> | Free     |    | Free                                   | _  | Free      | _  | Fre      |
|   | Adult & Tot                                    | \$       | 9.00     | \$ | 9.00                                   | \$ | 9.45      | \$ | 9.4      |
|   | Family   | \$       | 14.00    | \$ | 14.00                                  | \$ | 14.70     | \$ | 14.7     |
| MYPASS 10 VI  | sit Pass (includes Fitness Drop-In)            |          | rent Fee |    | )1-Aug-24                              |    | 01-Aug-25 |    | 1-Aug-2  |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 63.00    | \$ | 63.00                                  | \$ | 66.15     |    | 66.1     |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 54.00    | \$ | 54.00                                  | \$ | 56.70     | \$ | 56.7     |
|   | Youth  | \$       | 47.25    | \$ | 47.25                                  | \$ | 49.60     | \$ | 49.6     |
|   | Child  | \$       | 38.25    | \$ | 38.25                                  | \$ | 40.15     | \$ | 40.1     |
|   | Family   | \$       | 126.00   | \$ | 126.00                                 | \$ | 132.30    | \$ | 132.3    |
|   | Adult & Tot                                    | \$       | 81.00    | \$ | 81.00                                  | \$ | 85.05     | \$ | 85.0     |
| MYPASS Mon  | thly Pass (includes Fitness Drop-In)           |          | rent Fee |    | )1-Aug-24                              |    | 01-Aug-25 |    | )1-Aug-2 |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 51.25    | \$ | 51.25                                  | \$ | 53.80     | \$ | 53.8     |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 43.75    | \$ | 43.75                                  | \$ | 45.95     | \$ | 45.9     |
| MYPASS Annu   | ial (12 month) Pass (includes Fitness Drop-In) |          | rent Fee |    | )1-Aug-24                              |    | 01-Aug-25 |    | )1-Aug-2 |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 615.00   | \$ | 615.00                                 | \$ | 645.75    | \$ | 645.7    |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 525.00   | \$ | 525.00                                 | \$ | 551.25    | \$ | 551.2    |
|   | Youth  | \$       | 39.00    | \$ | 39.00                                  | \$ | 40.95     | \$ | 40.9     |
|   | Child  | \$       | 39.00    | \$ | 39.00                                  | \$ | 40.95     | \$ | 40.9     |
| Drop In Skating or Dry Floor Only - Single Admissions |  |          | rent Fee |    | )1-Aug-24                              |    | 01-Aug-25 |    | )1-Aug-2 |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 5.00     | \$ | 5.00                                   | \$ | 5.25      | \$ | 5.2      |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 4.50     | \$ | 4.50                                   | \$ | 4.75      | \$ | 4.7      |
|   | Youth  | \$       | 4.50     | \$ | 4.50                                   | \$ | 4.75      | \$ | 4.7      |
|   | Child  | \$       | 3.75     | _  | 3.75                                   | \$ | 3.95      | \$ | 3.9      |
|   | Infant   |          | Free     |    | Free                                   |    | Free      |    | Fre      |
|   | Family - no skate rentals                      | \$       | 10.00    | \$ | 10.00                                  | \$ | 10.50     | \$ | 10.5     |
|   | Family - with skate rentals                    | \$       | 16.00    | \$ | 16.00                                  | \$ | 16.80     | \$ | 16.8     |
|   | Adult & Tot                                    | \$       | 6.50     | \$ | 6.50                                   | \$ | 6.85      | \$ | 6.8      |
| Drop In Skatir  | ng or Dry Floor Only - 10 Visit Pass           |          | rent Fee |    | )1-Aug-24                              | _  | 01-Aug-25 |    | )1-Aug-2 |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 45.00    | \$ | 45.00                                  | \$ | 47.25     | \$ | 47.2     |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 40.50    | \$ | 40.50                                  | \$ | 42.50     | \$ | 42.5     |
|   | Youth  | \$       | 40.50    | \$ | 40.50                                  | \$ | 42.50     | \$ | 42.5     |
|   | Child  | \$       | 33.75    | \$ | 33.75                                  | \$ | 35.45     | \$ | 35.4     |
|   | Family - no skate rentals                      | \$       | 90.00    | \$ | 90.00                                  | \$ | 94.50     | \$ | 94.5     |
|   | Family - with skate rentals                    | \$       | 144.00   | \$ | 144.00                                 | \$ | 151.20    | \$ | 151.2    |
| Drop In Hocke   | ey Only - Single Admissions                    | Cur      | rent Fee | (  | )1-Aug-24                              | (  | 01-Aug-25 | C  | )1-Aug-2 |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 8.50     | \$ | 8.50                                   | \$ | 8.95      |    | 8.9      |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 7.50     | \$ | 7.50                                   | \$ | 7.90      | \$ | 7.9      |
| Youth   |  | \$       | 8.50     | \$ | 8.50                                   | \$ | 8.95      | \$ | 8.9      |
| Drop In Hocke   | ey Only - 10 Visit Pass                        | Cur      | rent Fee | (  | )1-Aug-24                              |    | 01-Aug-25 |    | 1-Aug-2  |
|   | Adult  | \$       | 76.50    | \$ | 76.50                                  | \$ | 80.35     | \$ | 80.3     |
|   | Senior   | \$       | 67.50    | \$ | 67.50                                  | \$ | 70.90     | \$ | 70.9     |
|   | Youth  | \$       | 76.50    | \$ | 76.50                                  | \$ | 80.35     | \$ | 80.3     |
| Shower  |  | \$       | 3.00     | \$ | 3.00                                   | \$ | 3.00      | \$ | 3.0      |
| Locks   |  | \$       | 0.50     | \$ | 0.50                                   | \$ | 0.50      | \$ | 0.5      |

|                           | Sunshine Coast Arena        |     |          |    |           |           |              |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|----|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Single Admissions         |                             | Cur | rent Fee | 0  | 01-Aug-24 |           | )1-Aug-26    |
|                           | Adult                       | \$  | 5.00     | \$ | 5.00      | \$ 5.25   | \$<br>5.25   |
|                           | Senior                      | \$  | 4.50     | \$ | 4.50      | \$ 4.75   | \$<br>4.75   |
|                           | Youth                       | \$  | 4.50     | \$ | 4.50      | \$ 4.75   | \$<br>4.75   |
|                           | Child                       | \$  | 3.75     | \$ | 3.75      | \$ 3.95   | \$<br>3.95   |
|                           | Infant                      |     | Free     |    | Free      | Free      | Free         |
|                           | Care Attendant              |     | Free     |    | Free      | Free      | Free         |
|                           | Family - no skate rentals   | \$  | 10.00    | \$ | 10.00     | \$ 10.50  | \$<br>10.50  |
|                           | Family - with skate rentals | \$  | 16.00    | \$ | 16.00     | \$ 16.80  | \$<br>16.80  |
|                           | Adult & Tot                 | \$  | 6.50     | \$ | 6.50      | \$ 6.85   | \$<br>6.85   |
| 10 Visit Pass             |                             |     | rent Fee |    | 01-Aug-24 |           | )1-Aug-26    |
|                           | Adult                       | \$  | 45.00    | \$ | 45.00     |           | \$<br>47.25  |
|                           | Senior                      | \$  | 40.50    | \$ | 40.50     | \$ 42.50  | \$<br>42.50  |
|                           | Youth                       | \$  | 40.50    | \$ | 40.50     | \$ 42.50  | \$<br>42.50  |
|                           | Child                       | \$  | 33.75    | \$ | 33.75     | \$ 35.45  | \$<br>35.45  |
|                           | Family - no skate rentals   | \$  | 90.00    | \$ | 90.00     | \$ 94.50  | \$<br>94.50  |
|                           | Family - with skate rentals | \$  | 144.00   | \$ | 144.00    | \$ 151.20 | \$<br>151.20 |
| Drop In Hockey Only - Sir | ngle Admissions             | Cur | rent Fee | (  | 01-Aug-24 | 01-Aug-25 | )1-Aug-26    |
|                           | Adult                       | \$  | 8.50     | \$ | 8.50      | \$ 8.95   | \$<br>8.95   |
|                           | Senior                      | \$  | 7.50     | \$ | 7.50      | \$ 7.90   | \$<br>7.90   |
|                           | Youth                       | \$  | 8.50     | \$ | 8.50      | \$ 8.95   | \$<br>8.95   |
| Drop In Hockey Only - 10  | Visit Pass                  | Cur | rent Fee | (  | 01-Aug-24 |           | )1-Aug-26    |
|                           | Adult                       | \$  | 76.50    | \$ | 76.50     | \$ 80.35  | \$<br>80.35  |
|                           | Senior                      | \$  | 67.50    | \$ | 67.50     | \$ 70.90  | \$<br>70.90  |
|                           | Youth                       | \$  | 76.50    | \$ | 76.50     | \$ 80.35  | \$<br>80.35  |

| Gibsons & District Aquatic Facility |                |             |          |           |         |           |        |    |         |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|----|---------|--|------|--|------|--|------|
| Single Admissions                   |                | Current Fee |          | 01        | -Aug-24 | 01        | Aug-25 | 01 | -Aug-26 |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Adult          | \$          | 5.00     | \$        | 5.00    | \$        | 5.25   | \$ | 5.25    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Senior         | \$          | 4.50     | \$        | 4.50    | \$        | 4.75   | \$ | 4.75    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Youth          | \$          | 4.50     | \$        | 4.50    | \$        | 4.75   | \$ | 4.75    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Child          | \$          | 3.75     | \$        | 3.75    | \$        | 3.95   | \$ | 3.95    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Infant         |             | Free     |           | Free    |           | Free   |    | Free    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Care Attendant | Free        |          |           | Free    |           | Free   |    | Free    |  | Free |  | Free |  | Free |
|                                     | Family         | \$          | 10.00    | \$        | 10.00   | \$        | 10.50  | \$ | 10.50   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Adult & Tot    | \$          | 6.50     | \$        | 6.50    | \$        | 6.85   | \$ | 6.85    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
| 10 Visit Pass                       |                | Current Fee |          | 01-Aug-24 |         | 01-Aug-25 |        |    | -Aug-26 |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Adult          | \$          | 45.00    | \$        | 45.00   | \$        | 47.25  | \$ | 47.25   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Senior         | \$          | 40.50    | \$        | 40.50   | \$        | 42.50  | \$ | 42.50   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Youth          | \$          | 40.50    | \$        | 40.50   | \$        | 42.50  | \$ | 42.50   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Child          | \$          | 33.75    | \$        | 33.75   | \$        | 35.45  | \$ | 35.45   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Infant         |             | Free     |           | Free    |           | Free   |    | Free    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Family         | \$          | 90.00    | \$        | 90.00   | \$        | 94.50  | \$ | 94.50   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Adult & Tot    | \$          | 58.50    | \$        | 58.50   | \$        | 61.45  | \$ | 61.45   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
| Monthly Pass                        |                | Cur         | rent Fee | 01        | -Aug-24 | 01        | Aug-25 | 01 | -Aug-26 |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Adult          | \$          | 37.50    | \$        | 37.50   | \$        | 39.40  | \$ | 39.40   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Senior         | \$          | 33.25    | \$        | 33.25   | \$        | 34.90  | \$ | 34.90   |  |      |  |      |  |      |
| Fitness Drop-In Admission           |                | Cur         | rent Fee |           | -Aug-24 |           | Aug-25 |    | -Aug-26 |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Adult          | \$          | 7.00     | \$        | 7.00    | \$        | 7.35   | \$ | 7.35    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Senior         | \$          | 6.00     | \$        | 6.00    | \$        | 6.30   | \$ | 6.30    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
|                                     | Youth          | \$          | 5.25     | \$        | 5.25    | \$        | 5.50   | \$ | 5.50    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
| Shower                              |                | \$          | 3.00     | \$        | 3.00    | \$        | 3.00   | \$ | 3.00    |  |      |  |      |  |      |
| Locker Tokens                       |                | \$          | 0.50     | \$        | 0.50    | \$        | 0.50   | \$ | 0.50    |  |      |  |      |  |      |

|                      | Sechelt Aquatic Centre                 |      |          |    |          |    |          |    |        |
|----------------------|--|------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|--------|
| ingle Admission (in  | cludes Fitness Drop-In)                | Curr | rent Fee | 0: | L-Aug-24 | 01 | L-Aug-25 | 01 | Aug-26 |
|                      | Adult                                  | \$   | 7.00     | \$ | 7.00     | \$ | 7.35     | \$ | 7.35   |
|                      | Senior                                 | \$   | 6.00     | \$ | 6.00     | \$ | 6.30     | \$ | 6.30   |
|                      | Youth                                  | \$   | 5.25     | \$ | 5.25     | \$ | 5.50     | \$ | 5.50   |
|                      | Child                                  | \$   | 4.25     | \$ | 4.25     | \$ | 4.45     | \$ | 4.45   |
|                      | Infant                                 |      | Free     |    | Free     |    | Free     |    | Free   |
|                      | Care Attendant                         |      | Free     |    | Free     |    | Free     |    | Free   |
|                      | Adult & Tot                            | \$   | 9.00     | \$ | 9.00     | \$ | 9.45     | \$ | 9.45   |
|                      | Family                                 | \$   | 14.00    | \$ | 14.00    | \$ | 14.70    | \$ | 14.70  |
| /IYPASS 10 Visit Pas | s (includes Fitness Drop-In)           | Curr | rent Fee | 0: | L-Aug-24 | 01 | L-Aug-25 | 01 | Aug-26 |
|                      | Adult                                  | \$   | 63.00    | \$ | 63.00    | \$ | 66.15    | \$ | 66.15  |
|                      | Senior                                 | \$   | 54.00    | \$ | 54.00    | \$ | 56.70    | \$ | 56.70  |
|                      | Youth                                  | \$   | 47.25    | \$ | 47.25    | \$ | 49.60    | \$ | 49.60  |
|                      | Child                                  | \$   | 38.25    | \$ | 38.25    | \$ | 40.15    | \$ | 40.15  |
|                      | Family                                 | \$   | 126.00   | \$ | 126.00   | \$ | 132.30   | \$ | 132.30 |
|                      | Adult & Tot                            | \$   | 81.00    | \$ | 81.00    | \$ | 85.05    | \$ | 85.05  |
| /IYPASS Monthly Pa   | ss (includes Fitness Drop-In)          | Curr | rent Fee | 0: | 1-Aug-24 | 01 | L-Aug-25 | 01 | Aug-26 |
|                      | Adult                                  | \$   | 51.25    | \$ | 51.25    | \$ | 53.80    | \$ | 53.80  |
|                      | Senior                                 | \$   | 43.75    | \$ | 43.75    | \$ | 45.95    | \$ | 45.95  |
| /IYPASS Annual (12   | month) Pass (includes Fitness Drop-In) | Curr | rent Fee | 0: | 1-Aug-24 | 01 | L-Aug-25 | 01 | Aug-26 |
|                      | Adult                                  | \$   | 615.00   | \$ | 615.00   | \$ | 645.75   | \$ | 645.75 |
|                      | Senior                                 | \$   | 525.00   | \$ | 525.00   | \$ | 551.25   | \$ | 551.25 |
|                      | Youth                                  | \$   | 39.00    | \$ | 39.00    | \$ | 40.95    | \$ | 40.95  |
|                      | Child                                  | \$   | 39.00    | \$ | 39.00    | \$ | 40.95    | \$ | 40.95  |
| hower                |  | \$   | 3.00     | \$ | 3.00     | \$ | 3.00     | \$ | 3.00   |
| ocker Tokens         |  | \$   | 0.50     | \$ | 0.50     | \$ | 0.50     | \$ | 0.50   |
|                      |  |      |          |    | •        |    | •        |    | -      |

# Schedule B — Facility Rentals INCLUSIVE OF All TAXES/RESERVE FUND CONTRIBUTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

| Gibsons and Area Commun            | nity Centre - Hourly Room Re | ntal Rates |         |             |             |              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                    | Category                     | Curr       | ent fee | 01-Aug-24   | 01-Aug-25   | 01-Aug-26    |
| Multipurpose Room 219 ABC          | Adult                        | \$         | 50.00   | \$<br>52.50 | \$<br>55.15 | \$<br>57.90  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 75.00   | \$<br>78.75 | \$<br>82.70 | \$<br>86.85  |
| Multipurpose Room 219 A            | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 35.00   | \$<br>36.75 | \$<br>38.60 | \$<br>40.55  |
| Multipurpose Room 219 B            | Adult                        | \$         | 15.00   | \$<br>15.75 | \$<br>16.55 | \$<br>17.40  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 25.00   | \$<br>26.25 | \$<br>27.55 | \$<br>28.95  |
| Multipurpose Room 219 C            | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 30.00   | \$<br>31.50 | \$<br>33.10 | \$<br>34.75  |
| Kitchen - Room 223                 | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 30.00   | \$<br>31.50 | \$<br>33.10 | \$<br>34.75  |
| Room 217                           | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 35.00   | \$<br>36.75 | \$<br>38.60 | \$<br>40.55  |
| Room 209                           | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 35.00   | \$<br>36.75 | \$<br>38.60 | \$<br>40.55  |
| Room 204                           | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 35.00   | \$<br>36.75 | \$<br>38.60 | \$<br>40.55  |
| Room 230 (Small Meeting Rm)        | Adult                        | \$         | 10.00   | \$<br>10.50 | \$<br>11.05 | \$<br>11.60  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
| Wellness Studio                    | Adult                        | \$         | 15.00   | \$<br>15.75 | \$<br>16.55 | \$<br>17.40  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
| <b>Sechelt Aquatic Centre - Ho</b> | ourly Room Rental Rates      |            |         |             |             |              |
|                                    | Category                     | Curr       | ent fee | 01-Aug-24   | 01-Aug-25   | 01-Aug-26    |
| Community Room                     | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 25.00   | \$<br>26.25 | \$<br>27.55 | \$<br>28.95  |
| Fitness Studio                     | Adult                        | \$         | 30.00   | \$<br>31.50 | \$<br>33.10 | \$<br>34.75  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 55.00   | \$<br>57.75 | \$<br>60.65 | \$<br>63.70  |
| <b>Sunshine Coast Arena - Ho</b>   | urly Room Rental Rates       |            |         |             |             |              |
|                                    | Category                     | Curr       | ent fee | 01-Aug-24   | 01-Aug-25   | 01-Aug-26    |
| Community Room - Hourly            | Adult                        | \$         | 20.00   | \$<br>21.00 | \$<br>22.05 | \$<br>23.15  |
|                                    | Commerical                   | \$         | 40.00   | \$<br>42.00 | \$<br>44.10 | \$<br>46.30  |
| Community Room - Daily             | Adult                        | \$         | 90.00   | \$<br>94.50 | \$<br>99.25 | \$<br>104.20 |

| Arena - Hourly         |                            |     |           |              |    |          |              |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|
| Arena                  | Category                   | Cui | rrent fee | L-Aug-24     | 01 | 1-Aug-25 | L-Aug-26     |
| Ice Season             | Adult - Prime              | \$  | 205.00    | \$<br>215.25 | \$ | 226.00   | \$<br>237.30 |
|                        | Adult - Non Prime          | \$  | 150.00    | \$<br>157.50 | \$ | 165.40   | \$<br>173.65 |
|                        | Adult - Special Event      | \$  | 180.00    | \$<br>189.00 | \$ | 198.45   | \$<br>208.35 |
|                        | Child - Prime              | \$  | 94.00     | \$<br>98.70  | \$ | 103.65   | \$<br>108.85 |
|                        | Child - Non Prime          | \$  | 70.00     | \$<br>73.50  | \$ | 77.15    | \$<br>81.00  |
|                        | Child - Special Event      | \$  | 80.00     | \$<br>84.00  | \$ | 88.20    | \$<br>92.60  |
|                        | Youth - Prime              | \$  | 94.00     | \$<br>98.70  | \$ | 103.65   | \$<br>108.85 |
|                        | Youth - Non Prime          | \$  | 70.00     | \$<br>73.50  | \$ | 77.15    | \$<br>81.00  |
|                        | Youth - Special Event      | \$  | 80.00     | \$<br>84.00  | \$ | 88.20    | \$<br>92.60  |
|                        | Jr Hockey - Prime          | \$  | 120.00    | \$<br>120.00 | \$ | 126.00   | \$<br>132.30 |
|                        | Jr Hockey - Non Prime      | \$  | 90.00     | \$<br>90.00  | \$ | 94.50    | \$<br>99.25  |
|                        | Senior - Prime             | \$  | 94.00     | \$<br>98.70  | \$ | 103.65   | \$<br>108.85 |
|                        | Senior - Non-Prime         | \$  | 70.00     | \$<br>73.50  | \$ | 77.15    | \$<br>81.00  |
|                        | Commercial - Prime         | \$  | 300.00    | \$<br>315.00 | \$ | 330.75   | \$<br>347.30 |
|                        | Commercial - Non Prime     | \$  | 225.00    | \$<br>236.25 | \$ | 248.05   | \$<br>260.45 |
|                        | Commercial - Special Event | \$  | 250.00    | \$<br>262.50 | \$ | 275.65   | \$<br>289.45 |
| Ice Cleans Included in | Rental Rates               |     | Yes       | Yes          |    | Yes      | Ye           |
| Dry Floor              | Adult                      | \$  | 55.00     | \$<br>57.75  | \$ | 60.65    | \$<br>63.70  |
|                        | Child                      | \$  | 55.00     | \$<br>57.75  | \$ | 60.65    | \$<br>63.70  |
|                        | Youth                      | \$  | 55.00     | \$<br>57.75  | \$ | 60.65    | \$<br>63.70  |
|                        | Commercial                 | \$  | 125.00    | \$<br>131.25 | \$ | 137.80   | \$<br>144.70 |
| Arena Parking Lot      | Hourly                     | \$  | 30.00     | \$<br>31.50  | \$ | 33.10    | \$<br>34.75  |

| Pool Rentals - Hourly Rentals          |            |     |                    |    |                    |    |             |    |          |    |          |    |          |
|--|------------|-----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|
| Gibsons & District Aquatic Facility    | Category   | Cur | rent fee           | 01 | L-Aug-24           | 01 | 1-Aug-25    | 01 | L-Aug-26 |    |          |    |          |
| Pool Rental - per lane                 | Adult      | \$  | 20.00              | \$ | 21.00              | \$ | 22.05       | \$ | 23.15    |    |          |    |          |
|  | Youth      | \$  | 17.00              | \$ | 17.85              | \$ | 18.75       | \$ | 19.70    |    |          |    |          |
|  | Commerical | \$  | 25.00              | \$ | 26.25              | \$ | 27.55       | \$ | 28.95    |    |          |    |          |
| Pool Rental - entire pool              | Adult      | \$  | 75.00              | \$ | 78.75              | \$ | 82.70       | \$ | 86.85    |    |          |    |          |
|  | Youth      | \$  | 75.00              | \$ | 78.75              | \$ | 82.70       | \$ | 86.85    |    |          |    |          |
|  | Commerical | \$  | 90.00              | \$ | 94.50              | \$ | 99.25       | \$ | 104.20   |    |          |    |          |
| Sechelt Aquatic Centre                 | Category   | Cur | <b>Current fee</b> |    | <b>Current fee</b> |    | Current fee |    | L-Aug-24 | 01 | 1-Aug-25 | 01 | L-Aug-26 |
| Competition and or Leisure Tank (lane) | Adult      | \$  | 19.00              | \$ | 19.95              | \$ | 20.95       | \$ | 22.00    |    |          |    |          |
|  | Youth      | \$  | 17.00              | \$ | 17.85              | \$ | 18.75       | \$ | 19.70    |    |          |    |          |
|  | Commerical | \$  | 25.00              | \$ | 26.25              | \$ | 27.55       | \$ | 28.95    |    |          |    |          |
| Competition and or Leisure Tank (hour) | Adult      | \$  | 145.00             | \$ | 152.25             | \$ | 159.85      | \$ | 167.85   |    |          |    |          |
|  | Youth      | \$  | 125.00             | \$ | 131.25             | \$ | 137.80      | \$ | 144.70   |    |          |    |          |
|  | Commerical | \$  | 275.00             | \$ | 288.75             | \$ | 303.20      | \$ | 318.35   |    |          |    |          |

| 01-Aug-25 | 01-Aug-26 |
|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 16.55  | \$ 17.40  |
|           | Ū         |

| Birthday Party Package |             |      |          |    |         |    |         |    |         |
|------------------------|-------------|------|----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
|                        | Category    | Curi | rent fee | 01 | -Aug-24 | 01 | -Aug-25 | 01 | -Aug-26 |
| Per Booked Party       | Child/Youth | \$   | 70.00    | \$ | 73.50   | \$ | 77.15   | \$ | 81.00   |

| Schedule C – Administrative Fees                                    |                                     |            |       |           |    |            |      |           |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|----|------------|------|-----------|--|--|
|   | CONTRIBUTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED |            |       |           |    |            |      |           |  |  |
| Item  | Curre                               | nt Fee     |       | 01-Aug-24 |    | 01-Aug-25  |      | 01-Aug-26 |  |  |
| Easel Rental  | \$                                  | 5.00       | \$    | 5.00      | \$ | 5.25       | \$   | 5.25      |  |  |
| Projector Rental  | \$                                  | 10.00      | \$    | 10.00     | \$ | 10.50      | \$   | 10.50     |  |  |
| Screen Rental   | \$                                  | 5.00       | \$    | 5.00      | \$ | 5.25       | \$   | 5.25      |  |  |
| TV and DVD Rental   | \$                                  | 10.00      | \$    | 10.00     | \$ | 10.50      | \$   | 10.50     |  |  |
| Pool Table (30 minutes)   | \$                                  | 2.00       | \$    | 2.00      | \$ | 2.10       | \$   | 2.10      |  |  |
| Table Tennis Paddle and 2 Balls Rental                              | \$                                  | 1.00       | \$    | 1.00      | \$ | 1.05       | \$   | 1.05      |  |  |
| Fooseball Rental  | \$                                  | 1.00       | \$    | 1.00      | \$ | 1.05       | \$   | 1.05      |  |  |
| Squash Goggles Rental   |                                     | Free       |       | Free      |    | Free       |      | Free      |  |  |
| Court Racquet and Ball Rental                                       | \$                                  | 2.00       | \$    | 2.00      | \$ | 2.10       | \$   | 2.10      |  |  |
| Skate Rental - Adult/Senior/Youth                                   | \$                                  | 2.75       | \$    | 2.75      | \$ | 2.90       | \$   | 2.90      |  |  |
| Skate Rental -Tot/ Child  | \$                                  | 1.50       | \$    | 1.50      | \$ | 1.60       | \$   | 1.60      |  |  |
| Ice Cleats Rental   | \$                                  | 1.00       | \$    | 1.00      | \$ | 1.05       | \$   | 1.05      |  |  |
| Pickleball Racquet Rental   | \$                                  | 1.00       | \$    | 1.00      | \$ | 1.05       | \$   | 1.05      |  |  |
| Video Streaming Internet Connection (per event)                     | \$                                  | 50.00      | \$    | 50.00     | \$ | 52.50      | \$   | 52.50     |  |  |
| Photocopies - single sided, black and white                         |                                     |            |       |           |    |            |      |           |  |  |
| 8.5"x11' or 8.5"x14"  | \$                                  | 0.25       | \$    | 0.25      | \$ | 0.25       | \$   | 0.25      |  |  |
| 11'x17"   | \$                                  | 0.30       | \$    | 0.30      | \$ | 0.30       | \$   | 0.30      |  |  |
| Photocopies - single sided, color                                   |                                     |            |       |           |    |            |      |           |  |  |
| 8.5"x11' or 8.5"x14"  | \$                                  | 2.50       | \$    | 2.50      | \$ | 2.65       | \$   | 2.65      |  |  |
| 11'x17"   | \$                                  | 2.75       | \$    | 2.75      | \$ | 2.90       | \$   | 2.90      |  |  |
| Skate Sharpening  | \$                                  | 6.00       | \$    | 6.00      | \$ | 6.30       | \$   | 6.30      |  |  |
| Replacement Pass Card   | \$                                  | 5.00       | \$    | 5.00      | \$ | 5.25       | \$   | 5.25      |  |  |
| Interest Rates: Late payments will be subject to an interest penals | ty char                             | ge of 1.5% | 6 per | month, co | mp | ounded ann | uall | У         |  |  |

| Schedule D – Advertising Fees INCLUSIVE OF All TAXES/RESERVE FUND CONTRIBUTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  01-Aug-24 |  |  |      |           |       |   |     |          |    |          |    |         |
|--|--|--|------|-----------|-------|---|-----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|
| Arena  | Item   | Dimensions   | One  | Year Term |       | 2 Year Term                                   | 3 Y | ear Term |    |          |    |         |
| GACC   | Arena Board  | 96" x 32"  | \$   | 825.00    | \$    | 1,400.00                                      | \$  | 1,870.00 |    |          |    |         |
| SCA  | Arena Board  | 96" x 32"  | \$   | 825.00    | \$    | 1,400.00                                      | \$  | 1,870.00 |    |          |    |         |
| Both GACC & SCA  | Arena Board  | 96" x 32"  | \$   | 1,430.00  | \$    | 2,426.67                                      | \$  | 3,241.33 |    |          |    |         |
| GACC & SCA   | Item   |  |      |           |       |   | O   | 1-Aug-24 | 01 | L-Aug-25 | 01 | -Aug-26 |
|  | Installation - New Advertisement   | (Includes lexar  | cove | er sheet) |       |   | \$  | 275.00   | \$ | 288.75   | \$ | 303.20  |
|  | Installation - Replacement Lexan Cover Sheet (Re-use existing styrene panel) |  |      |           |       |   |     | 225.00   | \$ | 236.25   | \$ | 248.05  |
|  | Installation - Replacement Styren  | Installation - Replacement Styrene Panel (Re-use existing lexan cover sheet) |      |           |       |   |     |          | \$ | 105.00   | \$ | 110.25  |
|  | Installation - Freeze In textile   | up to 50 ft <sup>2</sup>   |      |           |       |   |     | 125.00   | \$ | 131.25   | \$ | 137.80  |
|  | Installation - Freeze In textile   |  |      | 0\        | ver 5 | $50 \text{ ft2}$ and up to $315 \text{ ft}^2$ | \$  | 300.00   | \$ | 315.00   | \$ | 330.75  |

#### SUNSHINE COAST REGIONAL DISTRICT

#### **BYLAW NO. 767**

A bylaw to impose fees and other charges for the use of Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre

WHEREAS the Local Government Act provides that the Board may, by bylaw impose a fee or charge payable in respect of a service;

AND WHEREAS the Board wishes to establish certain fees and charges associated with the cost of providing services at the Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre:

NOW THEREFORE the Board of the Sunshine Coast Regional District in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

- 1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 767, 2024
- 2. In this bylaw the following definitions apply:

years and under the age of 60 years.

"Care Attendant" means an individual who provides support of a physical,

> psychological, emotional, intellectual or sensory nature which is necessary to ensure that a person with a disability

is able to fully participate.

"Infant" means an individual who is two (2) years old or younger.

"MYPASS Pass" means a 10-visit pass, monthly or annual pass, that is valid

> for the assigned passholder at any Recreation Facility including the Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre

that may be used for:

· drop-in activities (does not include SCRD pre-

registered programs)

locker tokens

skate rental, and

advance reservation bookings for racquet court

time.

"Normal Maintenance Staff" means regularly scheduled staff that are required to

maintain the facility during regular facility operating hours.

| "Recreation Facility"      | <ul> <li>means any of the four major recreation facilities on the Sunshine Coast located at the following locations:</li> <li>Gibsons and District Aquatic Facility – 953 Gibsons Way, Gibsons, BC</li> <li>Gibsons and Area Community Centre – 700 Park Avenue, Gibsons, BC</li> <li>Sechelt Aquatic Centre – 5480 Shornecliffe Avenue, Sechelt, BC</li> <li>Sunshine Coast Arena – 5982 Shoal Way, Sechelt, BC</li> </ul> |
|----------------------------|---|
| "Senior"                   | means an individual who is equal to or over the age of 60 years.  |
| "Third Party Practitioner" | means an individual who instructs, trains or coaches within any <b>Recreation Facility</b> , excluding SCRD contracted instructors, or user groups who rent a <b>Recreation Facility</b> .  |
| "Tot"                      | means an individual who is over the age of two (2) years and under the age of six (6) years.  |
| "Youth"                    | means an individual/participant(s) who is equal to or over the age of 13 years and under the age of 18 years.   |

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 3. **MYPASS Passes** must be scanned upon each entry at each facility.
- 4. **Third Party Practitioners** must be registered with the SCRD Recreation Division. Each admission includes up to two (2) clients per visit. **Third Party Practioner** 10 Visit Passes must be scanned upon each visit/session with a client(s) and upon entry at each facility.
- 5. **Care Attendants** must remain with the person with a disability at all times while at the facility.
- 6. All rental rates include the standard facility, with **Normal Maintenance Staff**. Where rentals require additional resources, the cost of those additional resources will be borne by the user. Additional costs will be charged according to the actual cost incurred by the Regional District.
- 7. Users who do not vacate the facility in accordance with their rental permit will be subject to a prorated fee, for the period of time the facility was occupied beyond the time specified in the permit, in addition to any other rental fee associated with the rented facility at 1.5 times the regular rate.

#### **SCHEDULES**

- 8. Schedule A attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw, is hereby adopted as the Fees and Charges for Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre.
- 9. The fees and charges set out in schedule A are inclusive of applicable taxes.

10. Late payment(s) will be subject to an interest penalty charge of 1.5% per month (19.56% annually) compounded monthly.

#### OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

- 11. Specific discounts and promotional pricing may be determined and approved by the General Manager, Community Services, in an effort to promote participation in Sunshine Coast Regional District programs and services and encourage healthy lifestyles, in which case the fees set out herein shall be discounted accordingly for such purposes.
- 12. This bylaw and schedule attached hereto come into force and effect on August 1, 2024.

#### **REPEAL**

13. Pender Harbour Aquatic and Fitness Centre Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 630, 2010 and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed.

| READ A FIRST TIME  | this | 9 <sup>th</sup>  | day of      | May, 2024 |
|--------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| READ A SECOND TIME | this | 9 <sup>th</sup>  | day of      | May, 2024 |
| READ A THIRD TIME  | this | 9 <sup>th</sup>  | day of      | May, 2024 |
| ADOPTED            | this | 23 <sup>rd</sup> | day of      | May 2024  |
|                    |      |                  |             |           |
|                    |      |                  |             |           |
|                    |      | CORF             | PORATE OFFI | CER       |
|                    |      |                  |             |           |
|                    |      |                  |             |           |

CHAIR